

Morrison

Price List
February 2015



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	Introduction	4
	Morrison System Finishes	5
	Knoll Color Program	6
	Morrison System Legacy Finishes	8

Worksurface Planning	Power distribution	101
	Worksurfaces, 1 3/4	103
	Worksurfaces, 1 1/4	109
	Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4	120
	Currents worksurfaces for Morrison	131
	Cascade edge worksurfaces	137
	Universal and conference desk end panels	144
	VDT corner and transitional end panels	145
	Kneehole filler and transitional filler panels	146
	Return and bridge filler panels	147
	Brackets	148
	Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg Bases	154
	Morrison Network Desk System	158
	Power distribution components	164

Storage	Floorstanding pedestals	172
	Double-width floorstanding pedestals and cabinets	173
	Mobile pedestals	175
	Pedestal accessories	176
	Intermediate shelves	177
	Aluminum shelf	178
	Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 3/4"	179
	Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 1/4"	181
	Morrison overhead cabinets	183
	Task lights for panel or wall mounted storage	184
	Morrison Network overhead storage	185
	Overhead Storage	188
	Morrison Options overhead cabinets and shelves	189
	Morrison Options	190
	Reuter open shelf	192
	Reuter open overhead	193
	Reuter overhead cabinet	194
	Reuter overhead storage	198
	Reuter flat front overhead cabinet	200
	Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage	201
	Morrison Network privacy screens	202
	Kiosk vertical storage	205
Accessories	Accessories	206
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		207
Alpha-Numeric Index		209
Selling Policy		218
KnollKey Lock Program		220
General Ordering Information		221

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

This price list provides you with the product information you need to specify and order Knoll Morrison.

Morrison is a completely integrated office system, capable of all types of office planning. Morrison may plan as a panel system, with panel mounted components, or as a freestanding desk system. Morrison can also be combined with the Currents service wall for superior wire management, cable access and off-module planning. Major components – panels, worksurfaces and storage – may be configured or reconfigured in all types of planning listed above.

Information about Morrison is found in three companion books: this Price List, the Planning Guide and the Brochure.

The Price List arranges components in a logical sequence.

The first section includes all major components required for panel system planning: Morrison and Options panels, add-on panels, connectors, doors, Morrison Access, top cap kits, stackable add-up panels and power distribution.

The second section includes those components required for worksurface planning and support: Morrison and Options worksurfaces, Currents worksurfaces for Morrison, desk panels, Morrison Network desk supports, brackets, and power components.

The third section includes storage components for panel based or freestanding planning: pedestals, Intermediate shelves, Morrison, Options and Reuter overhead storage and lighting, screens, and vertical storage.

The fourth section includes accessories. The complete range of computer support and accessories can be found in the KnollExtra price list.

How to order Morrison

Morrison is a component-based system. To ensure a complete order for a workstation or project, specify components in the same order as the price list.

You will find that Morrison pattern numbers contain a logical, alphanumeric sequence describing the type, size, features, and finish of the component.

To specify components, consult the ordering code examples and application notes provided.

For example, to order a 1 3/4" folkstone grey laminate worksurface with grommets, 48"W by 24"D specify:

MW2-S4824A114. Details follow:

MW2	1 3/4" worksurface
S	Straight
48	Width
24	Depth
A	With grommets
114	Folkstone Grey laminate

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Morrison, consult your Knoll representative or Knoll dealer.

Please note that pattern numbers beginning with the letter **A-** are Currents pattern numbers and patterns beginning with the letter **R-** are Reuter storage pattern numbers.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:

The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

KNOLLTEXTILES

Approved for vertical panels and privacy screens.

Fabric Group 10

Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor Made II (W1610)
Versatility (W432)

Fabric Group 20

Bauhaus Block (W296)
Circle Line (W1146)
Clarity (W281)
Criss Cross (W305)
Logic (W1318)
Mainframe (W1783)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Reflect (W884)
Resolution (W280)
Weave Three (W298)

Fabric Group 30

Basket Draft (W249)
Flow (W565)
Harmony (W232)
Match Point (W1145)
Micro (W465)
Relay (W1020)

Fabric Group 40

Amplify (W1215)
Bandwidth (W1219)
Ornament (W1078)
Palladium (W1030)
Spellbound (W1464)

***Not available for upholstered connector trim covers**

Fabric Group 50

Presto (K1000)

Fabric Group 55

Ransom (K1298)
Transition (W816)

Ported panels can only be upholstered with textiles approved for application on Reff panels.

Customer's Own Material is subject to an application testing fee of per fabric and a fee for UL testing. Fabric requirements - application test, 10 yards; UL test, 15 yards. COM is also subject to extended leadtimes. COM panels are priced at Group 10 plus cost of fabric.

Knoll Color Program

Morrison System Finishes

Morrison

Core paint and laminate finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

Core	Legacy	Top caps and trim, Panels (veneer only)	Glazed panel, window, door frames (textured)	Desk panels, storage fronts Hinged doors	Desk supports, stanchion, storage, brackets, raceway covers	Work-surfaces and shelves (all)	Work-surfaces and shelves (post-formed)	Cascade Edge work-surfaces	Pedestals	Reuter Over-head
611	Beige Mist Metallic	•	•	•	•				P2	P2
118	Bright White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	P3	P3
112	Brown	•	•	•	•				P1	P1
113	Dark Grey	Y3	•	•	•				P1	P1
114	Folkstone Grey	LA	•	•	•	•	•	•	P1	P1
111	Jet Black		•	•	•	•	•		P1	P1
115	Medium Grey	Y2	•	•	•				P1	P1
612	Medium Metallic Grey	J	•	•	•				P2	P2
119	Pumice	F				•	•	•		
116	Sandstone		•	•	•				P1	P1
613	Silver	3	•	•	•				P3	P3
117	Soft Grey	E/M42	•	•	•	•	•	•	P1	P1
128	Fog	G				•	•			
129	Micro Sand						•			
121	Micro Grey						•			
122	Brushed Sand						•			
123	Brushed Grey						•			
124	Medium Cherry						•	•		
125	Natural Maple						•	•		
126	Natural Cherry						•	•		
127	Walnut						•	•		

This price list contains pricing for Core finishes. For detailed pricing of Legacy finishes, please refer to the latest release of CAP worksheet or contact your customer service representative.

The new, Core P1 finishes in Morrison have the same list prices as P2. Additionally, Pedestals and Reuter overhead storage have a separate P3 price point for Silver and Bright White.

The new Core finish 113 Dark Grey is not a match to the Morrison Legacy finish NV. It is a match to the Dividends Legacy finish Y3.

The new Core finish 115 Medium Grey is not a match to the Morrison Legacy finish NJ. It is a match to the Dividends Legacy finish Y2.

Patterned laminates (Micro, Brushed and Wood grain laminates) are available on Morrison postformed worksurfaces and shelves (straight, trapezoidal, VDT).

Wood grain laminates are also available on Cascade Edge worksurfaces.

Core Veneer Finishes

V1 Techwood Closed Pore

Y811	Natural (<i>Legacy: T</i>)
Y821	Blond Maple (<i>"Discontinued" 4/M/C6J2, Maple</i>)
Y831	Light Cherry (<i>"Discontinued" 6/R/C6J3, Cherry</i>)
Y851	Black Oak
Y316	Maple
Y319	Cherry
Y323	Medium Walnut
Y326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	Medium Oak
Y341	Wenge
Y342	Medium Teak
Y344	Espresso
Y881	Light Walnut
Y882	Dove Grey

V2 Natural Veneer Closed Pore

V312	Bronzed Cherry
V316	Maple (<i>Legacy: K</i>)
V319	Medium Cherry
V411	Light Walnut
V412	Natural Cherry
V413	Sand Oak
V414	Natural Oak
V415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	Old English Walnut
V421	Chalk Oak
V423	Light Oak
V433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	Straight Anigre
V440	Natural Hemlock
Y841	Ebony
Y861	Grigio

Morrison veneer finishes apply to top caps and trim, veneer and combination panels and add-on panels, hinged doors, worksurfaces, desk support panels, pedestal fronts, shelves, Network, Options and Flat Front Reuter overhead storage fronts. Please consult the individual price list pages for details on price and availability.

In September 2008 all existing Morrison finishes were transferred from our East Greenville Plant to our Toronto plant. All existing finishes were changed to closed pore finishing and assigned new finish codes.

This price list contains pricing for Core finishes. Core finishes include some existing Morrison finishes formally referred to as Techgrain (*cross-referenced above*) as well as numerous new veneer finishes now available on Morrison. For detailed pricing of Legacy finishes, please refer to the latest release of CAP worksheet or contact your customer service representative.

		Work-surfaces	Panels	Desk Panels	Shelves	Top caps/ Trim covers	Glazed Panel/ Window/ Door Frames*	Storage fronts	Storage Cases	Desk Supports, Stanchions, Steel shelves, brackets, raceway covers
Plastic Laminates	Light Grey	L			L					
	Medium Grey	G			G					
	Sand	D			D					
	Pumice	F			F					
	Snow	B			B					
Wood Grain Laminates	Clear Maple (Currents for Morrison worksurfaces only)	CM								
Paint Group 2	Metallic Flint			2		2	2	2	2	2
	Light metallic grey			U		U	U	U	U	U
	Medium metallic grey			J		J	J	J	J	J
	Dark metallic grey			V		V	V	V	V	V
	Light metallic tan			W		W	W	W	W	W
	Metallic beige			H		H	H	H	H	H
Paint Group 3	Silver			3		3	3	3	3	3
	White			B		B	B	B	B	B

* Paint finishes for glazed panels, window and door frames are textured only.
Specify legacy finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers.

This price list contains pricing for Core finishes. For detailed pricing of Legacy finishes, please refer to the latest release of CAP worksheet or contact your customer service representative.

In September 2008 all existing Morrison veneer finishes were transferred to our Toronto plant. All existing finishes were changed to closed pore finishing and assigned new finish codes. The older, semi-open pore finishes are no longer available.

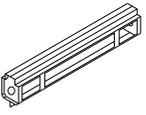
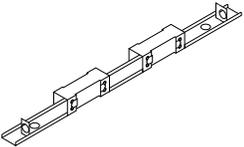
As of February 2009 Legacy laminates will be priced 10% higher than Core laminates.

This page intentionally left blank

Power distribution

2+2™ Raceway

hardwire raceway components

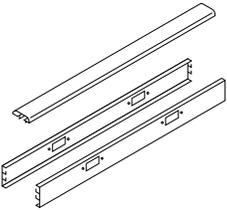
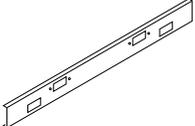
description	type	pattern no.	list price
Power infeed kit 	Hardwire, Chicago	MR2-PICHI	\$416.
Hardwire receptacles kit for panel base 	24"W	MR2-CHI-24	200.
	30"W	MR2-CHI-30	218.
	36"W	MR2-CHI-36	244.
	42"W	MR2-CHI-42	259.
	48"W	MR2-CHI-48	276.
	60"W	MR2-CHI-60	301.
Bridge connector	Straight connections only	MR2-CHI-PT	31.
Hardwire outlet box for stanchion or desktop monument		MR2-NS-CHI	80.
Hardwire receptacles kit for vertical raceway panel, two outlets above and two below worksurface	42"H, 56"H, 64"H, 74"H panel	MR2-RVR42-H4()	418.
	48"H panel	MR2-RVR48-H4()	418.
Hardwire receptacles kit for vertical raceway panel, two outlets above worksurface	42"H, 56"H, 64"H, 74"H panel	MR2-RVR42-H2()	338.
	48"H panel	MR2-RVR48-H2()	338.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MR2-CHI-24	Hardwire raceway components are approved for use in City of Chicago installations.	<p>Hardwire infeed and receptacles kits are field-installed in any Morrison vertical panel base wider than 18".</p> <p>Hardwire infeed consists of code-approved electrical box with mounting bracket.</p> <p>Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel base, punches infeed hole in standard non-powered raceway cover, and supplies flexible conduit for all panel-to-panel power connections.</p> <p>Receptacles kit includes full width cable tray, forming a continuous steel septum between power and data/telecommunications cables.</p> <p>Receptacles kits and hardwire covers accommodate standard Decora-type architectural duplex outlets on one or both sides, 12" from each end of panel.</p>
MR2 Power component		
CHI Chicago hardwire		
24 Panel width		
		<p>Hardwire outlet openings are in the same position as 2+2 modular raceway outlets. Top cap and raceway cover kits for hardwire raceway include two screws to enclose cable tray as code-approved electrical box.</p> <p>Bridge connector mechanically connects adjacent receptacles kits, eliminating flexible conduit between hardwired panels in a straight connection.</p> <p>Hardwire components do not include wire, outlets, cable conduit, or fittings.</p> <p>Hardwire receptacles kits for vertical raceway panel include face covers.</p>

Power distribution

hardwire raceway components

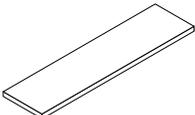
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	PV1	PV2
	With outlet plates	24"		4"	MT6-E24-()(-)-CHI	\$13.	\$13.	\$212.
		30"		4"	MT6-E30-()(-)-CHI	14.	14.	220.
		36"		4"	MT6-E36-()(-)-CHI	15.	15.	244.
		42"		4"	MT6-E42-()(-)-CHI	18.	18.	254.
		48"		4"	MT6-E48-()(-)-CHI	18.	18.	262.
		60"		4"	MT6-E60-()(-)-CHI	29.	29.	289.
		24"		4"	MT6-PDC24-()(-)-CH	39.		
		30"		4"	MT6-PDC30-()(-)-CH	42.		
		36"		4"	MT6-PDC36-()(-)-CH	48.		
		42"		4"	MT6-PDC42-()(-)-CH	50.		
		48"		4"	MT6-PDC48-()(-)-CH	52.		
		60"		4"	MT6-PDC60-()(-)-CH	59.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MT6-E24-612-612-CHI	<i>Specify finish for top cap and raceway cover.</i>	<p>For combinations of wood top caps with hardwire raceway covers, insert top cap finish before raceway cover finish.</p> <p>Hardwire raceway components are approved for use in City of Chicago installations.</p> <p>Receptacles kits and hardwire covers accommodate standard Decora-type architectural duplex outlets on one or both sides, 12" from each end of panel.</p> <p>Hardwire outlet openings are in the same position as 2+2 modular raceway outlets. Top cap and raceway cover kits for hardwire raceway include two screws to enclose cable tray as code-approved electrical box.</p>
MT6 Top cap/covers		
E Powered		
24 Width		
612 Top cap finish		
612 Raceway finish		
CHI Chicago hardware		

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4 18"D

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 18"D 	No grommets	30"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3018-B-()	\$436.	\$642.	\$902.
		36"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3618-B-()	480.	688.	970.
		42"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4218-B-()	527.	753.	1,081.
		48"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4818-B-()	592.	813.	1,170.
		54"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S5418-B-()	633.	885.	1,260.
		60"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6018-B-()	654.	923.	1,350.
		66"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6618-B-()	725.	1,038.	1,507.
		72"	17 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7218-B-()	789.	1,152.	1,644.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code

Example:	MW2-S3618-B-117
MW2	Worksurface 1 3/4" thick
S	Worksurface type
36	Width
18	Depth
B	No grommets
117	Surface finish

Specification Information

B: Worksurface does not include grommets
Specify surface finish
All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

Application Notes

18"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications as shallow main surfaces, extensions, or credenza tops. They must be supported at each end by a pedestal, end panel, end support cantilever or cantilever bridging bracket with a maximum span of 60" between supports.

All worksurfaces have threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.

MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

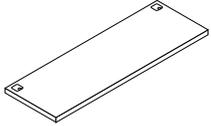
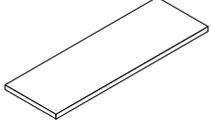
Panel supported worksurfaces over 60" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.

18"D worksurfaces with desk supports or filler panels do not accept pedestals.

All worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4 24"D

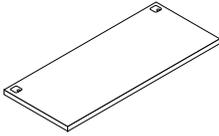
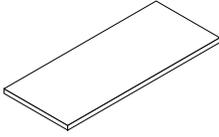
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 24"D 	Grommets	24"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S2424-A-()	\$530.	\$798.	\$1,081.
		30"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3024-A-()	573.	821.	1,125.
		36"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3624-A-()	619.	866.	1,173.
		42"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4224-A-()	686.	907.	1,264.
		48"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4824-A-()	728.	997.	1,400.
		54"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S5424-A-()	772.	1,084.	1,512.
		60"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6024-A-()	836.	1,156.	1,599.
		66"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6624-A-()	903.	1,264.	1,760.
		72"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7224-A-()	993.	1,372.	1,940.
		78"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7824-A-()	1,078.	1,483.	2,071.
		84"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S8424-A-()	1,142.	1,594.	2,229.
		90"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9024-A-()	1,230.	1,727.	2,433.
		96"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9624-A-()	1,344.	1,904.	2,658.
Straight, 24"D - No grommets 	No grommets	24"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S2424-B-()	436.	705.	991.
		30"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3024-B-()	480.	730.	1,037.
		36"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3624-B-()	527.	773.	1,081.
		42"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4224-B-()	592.	813.	1,170.
		48"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4824-B-()	633.	905.	1,307.
		54"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S5424-B-()	683.	994.	1,420.
		60"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6024-B-()	742.	1,065.	1,507.
		66"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6624-B-()	810.	1,170.	1,666.
		72"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7224-B-()	895.	1,282.	1,849.
		78"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7824-B-()	985.	1,390.	1,984.
		84"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S8424-B-()	1,054.	1,501.	2,139.
		90"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9024-B-()	1,135.	1,637.	2,341.
		96"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9624-B-()	1,248.	1,813.	2,567.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MW2-S7224-A-117 MW2 Worksurface, 1 3/4" thick S Straight worksurface 72 Width 24 Depth A Grommets 117 Surface finish	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> A- Worksurfaces include 3" grommet in each back corner leading into desk support or wire manager. B- Worksurface does not include grommets. Specify surface finish All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	24"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably as shallow main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They must be supported at each end by a pedestal, end panel, end support cantilever or cantilever bridging bracket with a maximum span of 60" between supports. All worksurfaces have threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations. MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws. Use 18"D pedestals with 24"D worksurfaces for full wire management capability in desk or panel applications. All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
		Plastic laminate worksurfaces are post-formed top and bottom, front and back. Worksurfaces with grommets are bored to accept and are shipped with wire manager clips. Panel supported worksurfaces over 60" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4 30"D

Morrison

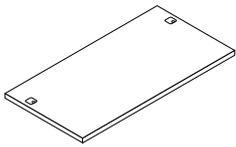
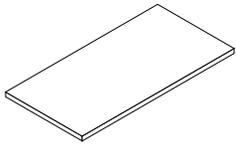
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 30"D 	Grommets	30"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3030-A-()	\$638.	\$888.	\$1,242.
		36"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3630-A-()	706.	954.	1,333.
		42"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4230-A-()	748.	1,021.	1,420.
		48"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S4830-A-()	813.	1,108.	1,531.
		54"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S5430-A-()	855.	1,194.	1,618.
		60"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6030-A-()	903.	1,264.	1,760.
		66"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6630-A-()	971.	1,351.	1,914.
		72"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7230-A-()	1,078.	1,483.	2,071.
		78"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7830-A-()	1,166.	1,618.	2,251.
		84"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S8430-A-()	1,254.	1,750.	2,457.
		90"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9030-A-()	1,365.	1,922.	2,725.
		96"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S9630-A-()	1,494.	2,102.	2,993.
		Straight 30"D - no grommets 	No grommets	30"	29 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S3030-B-()	550.
36"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S3630-B-()	615.	863.	1,241.
42"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S4230-B-()	654.	923.	1,332.
48"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S4830-B-()	723.	1,012.	1,441.
54"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S5430-B-()	767.	1,106.	1,528.
60"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S6030-B-()	810.	1,170.	1,666.
66"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S6630-B-()	879.	1,260.	1,823.
72"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S7230-B-()	985.	1,390.	1,984.
78"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S7830-B-()	1,075.	1,528.	2,159.
84"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S8430-B-()	1,163.	1,657.	2,363.
90"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S9030-B-()	1,271.	1,831.	2,637.
96"	29 3/8"			1 3/4"	MW2-S9630-B-()	1,398.	2,004.	2,904.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MW2-S4230A-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	30"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications as main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They must be supported at each end by a pedestal, end panel, end support cantilever or cantilever bridging bracket with a maximum span of 60" between supports. All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens. MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.
MW2 Worksurface, 1 3/4" thick S Straight worksurface 42 Width 30 Depth A Grommets 117 Surface finish	A- worksurface includes 3" grommet in each back corner leading into desk support or wire manager clips. B- worksurface does not include grommets Specify surface finish.	
	All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	Panel supported worksurfaces over 60" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately. Plastic laminate worksurfaces are post-formed top and bottom, front and back.

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4 36"D

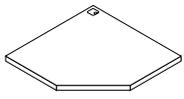
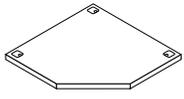
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 36"D 	Recessed grommets	66"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6636-R- ()	\$1,186.	\$1,594.	\$2,185.
		72"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7236-R- ()	1,254.	1,727.	2,433.
		78"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7836-R- ()	1,365.	1,882.	2,588.
Straight 36"D - no grommets 	No grommets	66"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S6636-B- ()	1,093.	1,501.	2,095.
		72"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7236-B- ()	1,163.	1,637.	2,341.
		78"	35 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-S7836-B- ()	1,271.	1,792.	2,499.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MW2-S6636R-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	36"D desks may be planned with 6" recessed desk support and 24"D pedestals or end panels, or 29" or 35"W universal end panels with knee-hole filler. 36"D worksurfaces do not accept privacy screens.
MW2 Worksurface, 1 3/4" thick	B- worksurface does not include grommets	Panel supported worksurfaces over 60" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.
S Straight worksurface	R- worksurface includes 3" grommets recessed for use with 6" recessed desk support.	
66 Width	Specify surface finish.	Plastic laminate worksurfaces are post-formed top and bottom, front and back.
36 Depth	All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
R Grommets		MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.
117 Surface finish		

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4 VDT corners

Morrison

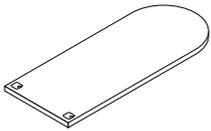
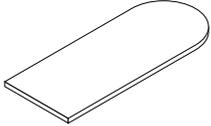
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Corner 	Corner grommet only	35 5/8"	17 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V3618-A-(-)	\$1,125.	\$1,409.	\$1,989.
	Corner grommet only	35 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V3624-A-(-)	1,170.	1,429.	2,036.
	Corner grommet only	41 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4224-A-(-)	1,211.	1,497.	2,121.
	Corner grommet only	41 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4230-A-(-)	1,281.	1,584.	2,251.
	Corner grommet only	47 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4824-A-(-)	1,431.	1,711.	2,499.
	Corner grommet only	47 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4830-A-(-)	1,499.	1,842.	2,629.
Corner - 3 grommets 	3 grommets	35 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V3624-C-(-)	1,264.	1,525.	2,122.
		41 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4224-C-(-)	1,304.	1,588.	2,215.
		41 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4230-C-(-)	1,372.	1,674.	2,345.
		47 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4824-C-(-)	1,520.	1,804.	2,588.
		47 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/4"	MW2-V4830-C-(-)	1,592.	1,938.	2,721.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MW2-V4830-C-117 MW2 Worksurface, 1 3/4" thick V VDT corner 48 Width 30 Depth of return C Three grommets 117 Surface finish	Grommets/no grommets: A- VDT corner includes 3" grommet in back corner. C- VDT corner includes 3" grommet in all three back corners. Specify surface finish. VDT worksurfaces have threaded metal inserts at all desk support and bracket locations. MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws. All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	All VDT corner worksurfaces are bored to accept and are shipped with wire manager clips. VDT corners may be used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications. They must be supported by VDT support brackets on each back edge or cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge and a cantilever bracket on the back corner. 36"W x 18"D VDT corners accept 18"D returns, 36", 42", and 48"W x 24"D VDT corners accept 24"D returns, 42" and 48"W x 30"D VDT corners accept 30"D returns. VDT corners are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens. Plastic laminate worksurfaces are post-formed on front and back edges. 48" x 24" VDT corners have an inside radius, T-mold front edge that curves into an optimal 45° straight keyboard location.

Worksurfaces, 1 3/4" rounded end, 30"D

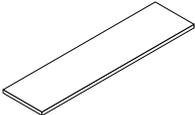
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
30"D - End grommets 	63"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R6330E()		\$1,755.	\$2,301.	\$3,268.
	75"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R7530E()		1,822.	2,401.	3,359.
	87"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R8730E()		1,950.	2,480.	3,519.
30"D - No grommets 	63"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R6330B()(L/R)		1,658.	2,209.	3,174.
	75"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R7530B()(L/R)		1,726.	2,298.	3,263.
	87"	30"	1 3/4"	MW2-R8730B()(L/R)		1,857.	2,389.	3,424.
Support column 	5"	-	27"	MM2-L26()	214.			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MW2-R8730E-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	
MW2 Worksurface, 1 3/4" thick	B- worksurface does not include grommets.	Rounded end worksurfaces may be used to create fully enclosed desks or open table/desks with support column. For front modesty, use 48"W desk support with 63" rounded end, 60"W desk support with 75" rounded end; 72"W desk support with 87" rounded end.
R Rounded end	E- rounded end worksurface includes 3" grommet in each straight end corner.	
87 Width	R- rounded end worksurface includes 3" grommets recessed for use with 6" recessed desk support.	
30 Depth	Specify surface finish.	Use 18"D pedestal or end panel each end with 30"D rounded end with recessed grommets. Rounded end worksurfaces with end grommets are supported by 30"W or 36"W desk support and support column.
E End grommets	Rounded end worksurfaces with recessed or no grommets are specified left or right to determine position of grommets and pedestal drilling. Rounded end when seated at desk defines L/R hand (Right hand shown above). All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	Worksurfaces with grommets are bored to accept and are shipped with wire manager clips.
117 Surface finish	Recessed grommets align with desk support recessed 6".	Worksurfaces with end grommets may not be supported by conference end panels. Plastic laminate worksurfaces have radiused T-mold edge. Rounded end worksurfaces have threaded metal inserts for desk support, end panel each end, and at all bracket locations. End grommet worksurfaces have no pedestal inserts. MW2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 18"D

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 18"D 	No grommets	30"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3018-B-()	\$338.	\$525.	\$767.
		36"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3618-B-()	375.	565.	826.
		42"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4218-B-()	392.	611.	912.
		48"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4818-B-()	460.	676.	999.
		54"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S5418-B-()	480.	716.	1,063.
		60"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6018-B-()	502.	758.	1,151.
		66"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6618-B-()	542.	845.	1,273.
		72"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7218-B-()	605.	946.	1,404.

Order Code

Example:	MU1-S4818-B-117
MU1	Worksurface 1 1/4" thick
S	Worksurface type
48	Width
18	Depth
B	No grommets
117	Surface finish

Specification Information

B: Worksurface does not include grommets.

Specify surface finish.

1 1/4" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.

All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

Application Notes

18"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications as shallow main surfaces, extensions, or credenza tops. They may be supported at each end by an 18" end support bracket, 18" cantilever bracket, 18"W conference end panel, 18"D pedestal, or 12"W end panel (MN2-E12) in conjunction with a desk support.

18"D worksurfaces with desk supports do not accept pedestals.

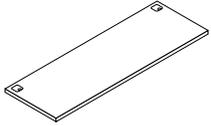
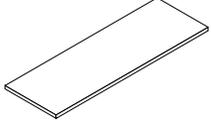
All worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.

Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.

Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 24"D

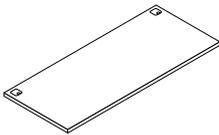
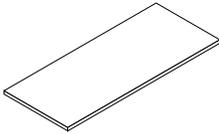
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 24"D - Grommets 	24"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S2424-A-()	\$428.	\$683.	\$941.
	30"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3024-A-()	465.	702.	983.
	36"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3624-A-()	485.	720.	1,004.
	42"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4224-A-()	550.	764.	1,085.
	48"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4824-A-()	568.	825.	1,217.
	54"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S5424-A-()	615.	907.	1,302.
	60"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6024-A-()	653.	953.	1,365.
	66"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6624-A-()	716.	1,061.	1,513.
	72"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7224-A-()	781.	1,140.	1,663.
	78"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7824-A-()	847.	1,241.	1,778.
	84"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S8424-A-()	904.	1,331.	1,909.
	90"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9024-A-()	959.	1,415.	2,036.
96"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9624-A-()	1,048.	1,547.	2,229.	
Straight, 24"D - No grommets 	24"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S2424-B-()	338.	592.	851.
	30"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3024-B-()	375.	611.	894.
	36"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3624-B-()	392.	633.	912.
	42"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4224-B-()	460.	676.	999.
	48"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4824-B-()	480.	737.	1,128.
	54"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S5424-B-()	523.	822.	1,214.
	60"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6024-B-()	564.	863.	1,273.
	66"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6624-B-()	625.	971.	1,426.
	72"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7224-B-()	690.	1,055.	1,572.
	78"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7824-B-()	751.	1,151.	1,687.
	84"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S8424-B-()	811.	1,240.	1,821.
	90"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9024-B-()	868.	1,326.	1,946.
96"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9624-B-()	955.	1,454.	2,139.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-S3024-B-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	24"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably as shallow main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They can be supported at each end by 24" end support bracket, 24" cantilever bracket, 24"W end panel, 18"D pedestal or end panel in conjunction with desk support.
MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- Worksurfaces include 3" grommet in each back corner leading into desk support or wire manager.	
S Straight worksurface	B- Worksurface does not include grommets.	Use 18"D pedestals with 24"D worksurfaces for full wire management capability in desk or panel applications.
30 Width	Specify surface finish.	
24 Depth	1 1/4" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.	All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
B No grommets	Worksurfaces with grommets are bored to accept and are shipped with wire manager clips.	
117 Surface finish	All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.
	MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.	
		Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 30"D

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 30"D - Grommets 	30"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3030-A(-)	\$510.	\$741.	\$1,068.
	36"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3630-A(-)	550.	786.	1,133.
	42"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4230-A(-)	593.	849.	1,217.
	48"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4830-A(-)	632.	907.	1,302.
	54"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S5430-A(-)	676.	993.	1,408.
	60"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6030-A(-)	716.	1,061.	1,513.
	66"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6630-A(-)	756.	1,121.	1,641.
	72"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7230-A(-)	839.	1,227.	1,768.
	78"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7830-A(-)	906.	1,331.	1,947.
	84"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S8430-A(-)	978.	1,433.	2,105.
	90"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9030-A(-)	1,034.	1,522.	2,241.
96"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9630-A(-)	1,123.	1,656.	2,436.	
Straight, 30"D - No grommets 	30"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3030-B(-)	420.	650.	980.
	36"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S3630-B(-)	460.	696.	1,045.
	42"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4230-B(-)	502.	758.	1,128.
	48"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S4830-B(-)	542.	822.	1,214.
	54"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S5430-B(-)	581.	903.	1,321.
	60"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6030-B(-)	625.	971.	1,426.
	66"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S6630-B(-)	665.	1,028.	1,552.
	72"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7230-B(-)	748.	1,136.	1,677.
	78"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S7830-B(-)	813.	1,240.	1,857.
	84"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S8430-B(-)	885.	1,342.	2,012.
	90"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9030-B(-)	947.	1,435.	2,152.
96"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-S9630-B(-)	1,031.	1,565.	2,347.	

Worksurface Planning

Order Code

Example: MU1-S3030B-117	
MU1	Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick
S	Straight worksurface
30	Width
30	Depth
B	No grommets
117	Surface finish

Specification Information

Grommets/no grommets:

A- worksurface includes 3" grommet in each back corner leading into desk support or wire manager clips.

B- worksurface does not include grommets

Specify surface finish.

1 1/4" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.

All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

Plastic laminate worksurfaces are post-formed top and bottom, front and back.

Application Notes

30"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications as main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They can be supported at each end by 30" end support bracket, 30" cantilever bracket, 30" flat bracket, 30"W end panel, 24"D pedestal or end panel in conjunction with desk support, or 30"D pedestal.

All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.

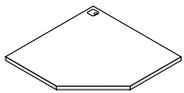
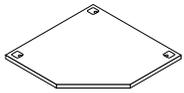
Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.

Worksurfaces with grommets are bored to accept and are shipped with wire manager clips.

Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 VDT corners

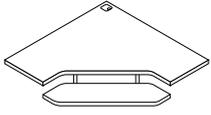
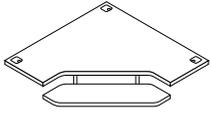
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Corner - Corner grommet only 	35 5/8"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V3618-A()	\$867.	\$1,136.	\$1,669.
	35 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V3624-A()	889.	1,157.	1,690.
	41 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4224-A()	924.	1,198.	1,776.
	41 5/8"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4230-A()	976.	1,261.	1,859.
	47 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4824-A()	1,094.	1,360.	2,084.
	47 5/8"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4830-A()	1,138.	1,468.	2,190.
Corner - 3 grommets 	35 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V3624-C()	982.	1,247.	1,780.
	41 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4224-C()	1,020.	1,287.	1,865.
	41 5/8"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4230-C()	1,064.	1,348.	1,948.
	47 5/8"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4824-C()	1,183.	1,453.	2,179.
	47 5/8"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V4830-C()	1,229.	1,555.	2,283.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-V4830-C-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	VDT corners may be used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications. They may be supported by VDT end support brackets on each back edge; they may be supported by flat bracket or bridging bracket on each side edge.
MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- VDT corner includes 3" grommet in back corner.	VDT corners are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
V VDT corner	C- VDT corner includes 3" grommet in all three back corners.	48" x 24" VDT corners have an inside radius, T-mold front edge that curves into an optimal 45° straight keyboard location.
48 Width	Specify surface finish.	Corner worksurfaces with equal rear edges have diagonal grain direction.
30 Depth of return	1 1/4" VDT corners are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk support and all bracket locations. All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	36"W x 18"D VDT corners accept 18"D returns, 36", 42", and 48"W x 24"D VDT corners accept 24"D returns, 42" and 48"W x 30"D VDT corners accept 30"D returns.
C Three grommets	MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.	
117 Surface finish		

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 split top VDT corners

Morrison

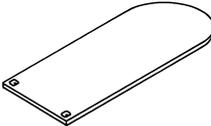
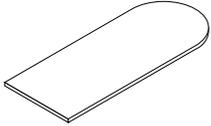
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
VDT corner 	Corner grommet only	41 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V42SS-A()	\$2,350.	\$2,607.	\$3,183.
		47 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V48SS-A()	2,515.	2,772.	3,495.
		47 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V48DS-A()	2,560.	2,877.	3,597.
VDT corner 	3 grommets	41 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V42SS-C()	2,439.	2,696.	3,272.
		47 5/8"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V48SS-C()	2,607.	2,862.	3,583.
		47 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-V48DS-C()	2,651.	2,969.	3,688.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-V48SS-A-117 MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick V VDT corner 48 Width S Depth S Split top A Grommet 117 Surface finish	<p><i>VDT Corner Depth:</i></p> <p>S- 24"D sides D- 30"D sides</p> <p><i>Grommets/no grommets:</i></p> <p>A- Grommets in back corners of straight tops, one back corner of VDT C- Grommets in all three back corners of VDT</p> <p>Specify surface finish. 1 1/4" VDT corners are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk support and all bracket locations. All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed. MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.</p>	<p>Split top worksurfaces include counterbalanced adjustable keyboard/ mouse support with fingertip control.</p> <p>Front surface adjusts from 5" below back surface to 7" above, and adjusts in tilt from -10° to +10°.</p> <p>Split top surfaces may be panel supported or desk supported with standard Morrison brackets.</p> <p>Specify 18"D cantilever brackets with 23 5/8" split corners, and 24"D cantilever or bridging brackets with 29 5/8" D split corners.</p> <p>48"W split-top VDT corners must be supported by VDT-end support kits in conjunction with cantilever brackets at side edges.</p> <p>Corner worksurfaces with equal rear edges have diagonal grain direction.</p>

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4" rounded end worksurfaces

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
30"D rounded end - End grommets 	62 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	MU1-R6330E()		\$1,352.	\$1,882.	\$2,772.
	74 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	MU1-R7530E()		1,398.	1,945.	2,835.
30"D rounded end - No grommets 	62 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	MU1-R6330B()(L/R)		1,264.	1,792.	2,682.
	74 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	MU1-R7530B()(L/R)		1,306.	1,852.	2,739.
Support column 	5"	-	27"	MM2-L26()	214.			

Order Code

Example: MU1-R6330E-117
MU1 Worksurface, 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick
R Rounded end
63 Width
30 Depth
E End grommets
117 Surface finish

Specification Information

<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	
E-	rounded end worksurface includes 3" grommet in each straight end corner.
R-	rounded end worksurface includes 3" grommets recessed for use with 6" recessed desk support.
B-	rounded end worksurface does not include grommets

Specify surface finish. Rounded end worksurfaces with recessed or no grommets are specified left or right to determine position of grommets and pedestal drilling. Rounded end when seated at desk defines L/R hand (Right hand shown above).

1¹/₄" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.

MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

End grommets have inserts to accept desk support at straight end and no pedestal inserts. Plastic laminate worksurfaces have radiused T mold edge and a flat self-edge in the straight edge.

Application Notes

Rounded end worksurfaces are used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications as main surfaces or extensions. They may be supported by 30" end support brackets, 30" cantilever bracket, 30" flat bracket or 30" conference end panel, and by a support column at the rounded end.

Use 18"D pedestal or end panel with desk support under rounded end worksurfaces with recessed grommets. Use 48"D desk support with 63" rounded end and 60"W desk support with 75" rounded end.

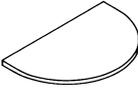
Worksurfaces with end grommets may not be supported by conference end panel.

Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1¹/₄" worksurfaces.

Rounded end worksurfaces have threaded metal inserts for desk support, end panel each end, and at all bracket locations. End grommet worksurfaces have no pedestal inserts.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4 conference shapes

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
Half round - Standard		30"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-R3048-B-()		\$921.	\$1,317.	\$1,873.
									
Half round - With vertical panel		30"	50 3/8"	1 1/4"	MU1-R3050-B-()		1,024.	1,444.	2,065.
									
Support column		5"	-	27"	MM2-L26()	214.			
									

Worksurface Planning

Order Code

Example:	MU1-R3050B-117
MU1	Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick
R	Rounded end
30	Width
50	Depth
B	No grommet
117	Surface finish

Specification Information

Grommets/no grommets:
B- worksurface does not include grommets.

Specify surface finish.

1 1/4" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at all end panel, desk support and bracket locations and pilot holes at pedestal locations.

MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.

Plastic laminate worksurfaces have radiused T mold edge.

All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

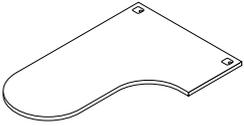
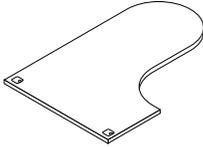
Application Notes

Half-round and extended half-round are used with back-to-back 24"D straight or VDT corner worksurfaces. Half round with vertical panel attaches to 24"D straight or VDT corner worksurfaces supported by vertical panel.

Conference worksurfaces must be supported by support column and flat bracket or bridging bracket to adjacent worksurface.

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4" P-shape curvilinear

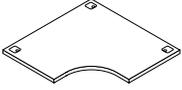
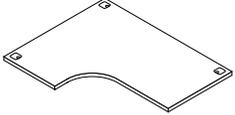
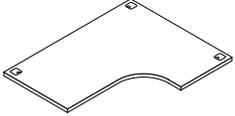
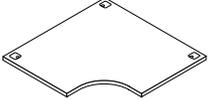
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
Rounded end left 	24"D return	48"	72"	1 1/4"	MU1-P72SA()L		\$2,354.	\$3,023.	\$4,236.
	30"D return	48"	78"	1 1/4"	MU1-P78DA()L		2,452.	3,155.	4,417.
Rounded end right 	24"D return	48"	72"	1 1/4"	MU1-P72SA()R		2,354.	3,023.	4,236.
	30"D return	48"	78"	1 1/4"	MU1-P78DA()R		2,452.	3,155.	4,417.
Rounded end support column 		5"	-	27"	MM2-L26-()	214.			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-P72SA-117L	S- 24"D side edge	P-shape curvilinear worksurfaces may be used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications. They may be supported by a 48" VDT support bracket kit, or 48" desk support and 6" end panel, in conjunction with rounded end support column. Use flat bracket or bridging bracket to join to adjacent 1 1/4" work surface.
MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4"	D- 30"D side edge	
P P-shape curvilinear	Specify surface finish.	P-shape laminate surfaces have continuous T-mold edge in profile to match adjacent 1 1/4" worksurfaces.
72 Overall length	1 1/4" curvilinear surfaces are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk support and all bracket locations.	
S Depth of return	MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.	
A Grommets	All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.	
117 Surface finish	All P-shape worksurfaces have 2 grommets at 48" end for use with 48" desk and overhead supports.	
L Rounded end left		

Worksurfaces, 1 1/4" L-shape curvilinear

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
24"D returns left and right 	3 grommets	42"	42"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4242SS()	\$1,077.	\$1,386.	\$1,943.
		48"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4848SS()	1,174.	1,513.	2,114.
		48"	60"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4860SS()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4872SS()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C6048SS()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C7248SS()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
24"D return left, 30"D right 	3 grommets	48"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4848SD()	1,174.	1,513.	2,114.
		48"	60"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4860SD()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4872SD()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C6048SD()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C7248SD()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
30"D return left, 24"D right 	3 grommets	48"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4848DS()	1,174.	1,513.	2,114.
		48"	60"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4860DS()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4872DS()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C6048DS()	1,335.	1,715.	2,404.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C7248DS()	1,531.	1,973.	2,768.
30"D returns left and right 	3 grommets	48"	48"	1 1/4"	MU1-C4848DD()	1,174.	1,513.	2,114.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-C4860SD-117 MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" C L-shape curvilinear 48 Width left 60 Width right S Depth of left return D Depth of right return 117 Surface finish	Width dimension (W) refers to width of left-side back edge; depth dimension (D) indicates width of right-side back edge. S- 24"D side edge D- 30"D side edge Specify surface finish. 1 1/4" curvilinear surfaces are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk support and all bracket locations. MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws. All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed. All L-shape curvilinear worksurfaces have three grommets. Corner worksurfaces with equal rear edges have diagonal grain direction.	L-shape curvilinear worksurfaces may be used interchangeably in desk and panel system applications. They may be supported by corner desk supports or by VDT end support bracket kit. Use cantilever bridging brackets or flat brackets to join to adjacent worksurfaces. L-shape surfaces may also be supported by MN1- end panel in conjunction with desk support, or cantilever bracket in panel planning. L-shape surfaces are veneer or post-formed plastic laminate on both back edges, matching profile T-mold on curvilinear front, and self-edge on sides. Curvilinear worksurfaces are available only in 1 1/4" thickness. L-shape surfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens. If specifying privacy screens on both back edges, one or both must be 48" back-of-VDT type.

120° corners

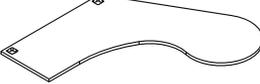
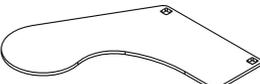
90° return

description	w	return	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
90° return Right hand - grommet	36"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y36S-AR-()()	\$810.	\$1,135.	\$1,381.
	42"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y42S-AR-()()	853.	1,373.	1,815.
	48"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y48S-AR-()()	951.	1,512.	2,273.
	60"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y60S-AR-()()	1,155.	n/a	n/a
	<hr/>						
90° return Left hand - grommet	36"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y36S-AL-()()	810.	1,135.	1,381.
	42"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y42S-AL-()()	853.	1,373.	1,815.
	48"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y48S-AL-()()	951.	1,512.	2,273.
	60"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-Y60S-AL-()()	1,155.	n/a	n/a
	<hr/>						
Transitional	24"		1 1/4"	MU1-YTS-()()	643.	845.	1,096.
	<hr/>						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-Y48S-A-R-L-117	Width dimension (w) refers to width of both back edges.	Worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	Specify surface finish.	
Y 120° corner, 90° returns	1 1/4" worksurfaces are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk supports and all standard bracket locations.	120° worksurfaces with 90° returns are used mainly in panel system applications. They can be supported at each end with 24" end support brackets, 24" cantilever bracket, 24"W end panel, 18"D and 24"D pedestal or end panel in conjunction with desk supports.
48 Width	MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.	Use cantilever bridging brackets to join to adjacent worksurface or to transitional 120° worksurface.
S 24"D return	Grommets/no grommets:	Transitional worksurfaces connect two 120° corner tops with 90° returns.
A Grommets	A- worksurface includes 2 grommets in 2 back corners, creating Left- and Right-hand applications (see illustration).	Corner worksurfaces have diagonal grain direction.
R Right hand	B- worksurface does not include grommets. Worksurfaces with no grommets are not handed.	
L Laminate		
117 Surface finish		

120° corners

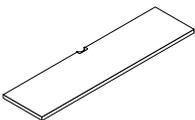
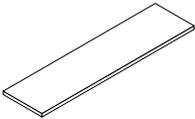
Meeting corners

description	w	return	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.
Meeting corner Right hand - grommet	48"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-M48S-AR-() ()		\$980.
						
Meeting corner Left hand - grommet	48"	24"	1 1/4"	MU1-M48S-AL-() ()		980.
						
Support column	5"		27"	MM2-L26()	214.	
						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MU1-M48S-A-L-L-117		
MU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	Width dimension (w) refers to width of smaller back edge. Total width of back edge with rounded meeting area is 62 1/2".	Worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
M Meeting corner	Specify surface finish.	120° meeting worksurfaces are used mainly in panel system applications. Support at the rounded meeting end with a Morrison support column, specified separately. They can be supported at the other end by 24" end support brackets, 24" cantilever bracket, 24"W end panel, 18"D and 24"D pedestal or end panel in conjunction with desk supports. Morrison Network straight desk support may be used under the 48W back edge.
48 Width	1 1/4" worksurfaces are solid core construction with threaded metal inserts at desk supports and all standard bracket locations.	120° corner is supported by 24"D cantilever bracket.
S 24"D return	MU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with machine screws.	Use 24"D cantilever bridging brackets to join to adjacent worksurfaces.
A Grommets	Grommets/no grommets:	
L Left hand	A- worksurface includes 2 grommets in 2 back corners.	
L Laminate	B- worksurface does not include grommets.	
117 Surface finish		

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 18"D

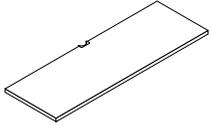
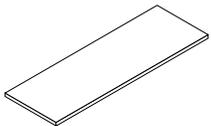
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 18"D - Grommet 	30"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S3018-A-()	\$275.	\$460.	\$688.
	36"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S3618-A-()	291.	478.	727.
	42"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S4218-A-()	327.	535.	823.
	48"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S4818-A-()	362.	565.	876.
	54"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S5418-A-()	394.	623.	953.
	60"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S6018-A-()	432.	680.	1,051.
	66"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S6618-A-()	465.	750.	1,164.
	72"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S7218-A-()	500.	825.	1,261.
	78"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S7818-A-()	534.	867.	1,329.
	84"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S8418-A-()	568.	910.	1,394.
	90"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S9018-A-()	604.	971.	1,487.
	96"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S9618-A-()	638.	1,024.	1,569.
	108"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S10818-A-()	691.	1,096.	1,679.
120"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S12018-A-()	756.	1,182.	1,821.	
Straight, 18"D - No grommet 	30"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S3018-B-()	241.	427.	651.
	36"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S3618-B-()	260.	444.	691.
	42"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S4218-B-()	291.	500.	787.
	48"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S4818-B-()	328.	535.	845.
	54"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S5418-B-()	362.	592.	919.
	60"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S6018-B-()	395.	644.	1,015.
	66"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S6618-B-()	432.	717.	1,129.
	72"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S7218-B-()	465.	789.	1,227.
	78"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S7818-B-()	501.	835.	1,292.
	84"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S8418-B-()	534.	877.	1,360.
	90"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S9018-B-()	570.	939.	1,452.
	96"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S9618-B-()	604.	991.	1,540.
	108"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S10818-B-()	656.	1,063.	1,645.
120"	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-S12018-B-()	725.	1,152.	1,787.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-S4818-B-117	<i>Grommet/no grommet:</i>	18"D worksurfaces are used in panel system applications as shallow main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They may be supported at each end by an 18" end support bracket, 18" cantilever bracket, 18"W desk end panel or 18"D pedestal.
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- worksurface includes one edge grommet	
S Straight worksurface	B- worksurface does not include grommet	Options worksurfaces cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.
48 Width		
18 Depth	Specify surface finish.	All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.
B No grommet	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with pilot holes at all pedestal, end panel, and bracket locations.	
117 Surface finish	Edge grommets are centered at rear of worksurface.	Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.
	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.	
		Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 96" must be pedestal or MB2-C24 cantilever bracket supported every 48".
		Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 24"D

Morrison

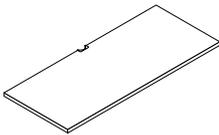
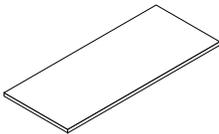
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 24"D - Grommet 	24"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S2424-A(-)	\$309.	\$553.	\$798.
	30"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3024-A(-)	327.	571.	822.
	36"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3624-A(-)	345.	594.	838.
	42"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4224-A(-)	379.	612.	894.
	48"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4824-A(-)	415.	658.	1,012.
	54"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5424-A(-)	448.	733.	1,106.
	60"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6024-A(-)	484.	770.	1,162.
	66"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6624-A(-)	519.	848.	1,279.
	72"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7224-A(-)	553.	900.	1,396.
	78"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7824-A(-)	584.	926.	1,455.
	84"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S8424-A(-)	622.	1,008.	1,534.
	90"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9024-A(-)	654.	1,074.	1,632.
	96"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9624-A(-)	691.	1,134.	1,724.
108"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S10824-A(-)	756.	1,205.	1,846.	
120"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S12024-A(-)	829.	1,315.	1,998.	
Straight, 24"D - No grommet 	24"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S2424-B(-)	275.	518.	770.
	30"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3024-B(-)	291.	539.	786.
	36"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3624-B(-)	311.	559.	804.
	42"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4224-B(-)	345.	577.	859.
	48"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4824-B(-)	379.	624.	980.
	54"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5424-B(-)	416.	701.	1,071.
	60"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6024-B(-)	448.	735.	1,126.
	66"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6624-B(-)	485.	812.	1,245.
	72"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7224-B(-)	519.	866.	1,364.
	78"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7824-B(-)	553.	893.	1,423.
	84"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S8424-B(-)	586.	975.	1,501.
	90"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9024-B(-)	622.	1,044.	1,597.
	96"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9624-B(-)	656.	1,099.	1,691.
108"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S10824-B(-)	725.	1,169.	1,812.	
120"	23 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S12024-B(-)	793.	1,280.	1,963.	

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-S3024-B-117	<i>Grommet/no grommet:</i>	24"D worksurfaces are used interchangeably as shallow main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops.
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- worksurface includes one edge grommet	Options worksurfaces cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.
S Straight worksurface	B- worksurface does not include grommet	
30 Width	Specify surface finish.	All straight worksurfaces are 5/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.
24 Depth		
B No grommet	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with pilot holes at all pedestal, end panel, and bracket locations.	Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 bracket, specified separately.
117 Surface finish		
	Edge grommets are centered at rear of worksurface.	Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 96" must be pedestal or MB2-C24 cantilever bracket supported every 48".
	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.	Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 30"D

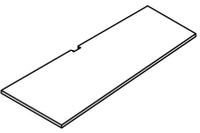
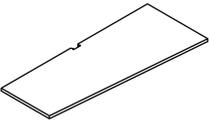
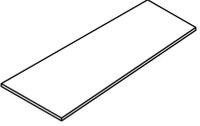
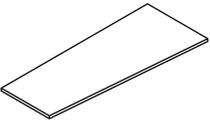
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Straight, 30"D - Grommets 	30"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3030-A(-)	\$362.	\$579.	\$895.
	36"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3630-A(-)	394.	622.	951.
	42"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4230-A(-)	432.	680.	1,025.
	48"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4830-A(-)	465.	732.	1,103.
	54"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5430-A(-)	500.	806.	1,199.
	60"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6030-A(-)	534.	863.	1,294.
	66"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6630-A(-)	568.	913.	1,412.
	72"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7230-A(-)	622.	988.	1,504.
	78"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7830-A(-)	654.	1,032.	1,581.
	84"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S8430-A(-)	691.	1,088.	1,666.
	90"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9030-A(-)	725.	1,146.	1,739.
	96"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9630-A(-)	756.	1,205.	1,830.
Straight, 30"D - No grommets 	30"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3030-B(-)	328.	552.	861.
	36"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3630-B(-)	362.	590.	917.
	42"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4230-B(-)	395.	644.	993.
	48"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4830-B(-)	432.	698.	1,069.
	54"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5430-B(-)	465.	775.	1,166.
	60"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6030-B(-)	501.	829.	1,264.
	66"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6630-B(-)	534.	881.	1,378.
	72"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7230-B(-)	586.	954.	1,472.
	78"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7830-B(-)	622.	1,003.	1,549.
	84"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S8430-B(-)	656.	1,057.	1,634.
	90"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9030-B(-)	691.	1,113.	1,707.
	96"	29 5/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-S9630-B(-)	725.	1,169.	1,797.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-S3030B-117	<i>Grommets/no grommets:</i>	30"D worksurfaces are used in panel system applications as main surfaces, extensions or credenza tops. They can be supported at each end by 30" end support bracket, 30" cantilever bracket or 30"W end panel.
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- worksurface includes one edge grommet	Options worksurfaces cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.
S Straight worksurface	B- worksurface does not include grommets	
30 Width	Specify surface finish.	All straight worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.
30 Depth	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction with pilot holes at all pedestal, end panel, and bracket locations.	Panel-supported 1 1/4" worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C24 bracket, specified separately.
B No grommets	Edge grommets are centered at rear of worksurface.	
117 Surface finish	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.	Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 trapezoidal

Morrison

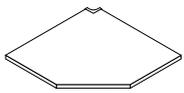
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Right hand - grommet 	48"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T48A-R-()	\$584.	\$833.	\$1,165.
	54"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T54A-R-()	743.	1,058.	1,480.
	60"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T60A-R-()	902.	1,282.	1,797.
	72"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T72A-R-()	1,061.	1,508.	2,108.
Left hand - grommet 	48"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T48A-L-()	584.	833.	1,165.
	54"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T54A-L-()	743.	1,058.	1,480.
	60"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T60A-L-()	902.	1,282.	1,797.
	72"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T72A-L-()	1,061.	1,508.	2,108.
Right hand - no grommet 	48"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T48B-R-()	554.	787.	1,099.
	54"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T54B-R-()	710.	1,012.	1,418.
	60"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T60B-R-()	868.	1,240.	1,729.
	72"	30"/24"	1 1/4"	LU1-T72B-R-()	1,026.	1,460.	2,046.
Left hand - no grommet 	48"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T48B-L-()	554.	787.	1,099.
	54"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T54B-L-()	710.	1,012.	1,418.
	60"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T60B-L-()	868.	1,240.	1,729.
	72"	24"/30"	1 1/4"	LU1-T72B-L-()	1,026.	1,460.	2,046.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-T48B-R-117	<i>Grommets/ no grommets</i>	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are 3-ply solid core construction with pilot holes at all pedestal, end panel and bracket locations.
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- worksurface includes one edge grommet	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.
T Trapezoidal	B- worksurface does not include grommets	Trapezoidal worksurfaces must be supported at each end by a pedestal, cantilever or cantilever bridging bracket with a maximum span of 48" between supports. Panel-supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by MB2-C18 brackets, specified separately.
48 Width	Specify surface finish.	Options worksurfaces cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.
B No grommets	Edge grommets are centered at rear of worksurface. Right-and-Left and are defined by applying trapezoidal tops as returns from rectilinear worksurfaces.	All worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
R Right hand	R- Right hand	
117 Surface finish	30" D Left, 24" D Right edge	
	L- Left hand	
	24" D Left, 30" D Right edge	

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 VDT corners and split-top surfaces

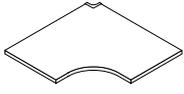
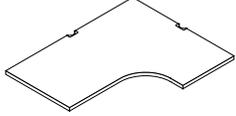
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Corner 	Corner grommet only	36"	17 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V3618-A()	\$656.	\$913.	\$1,422.
	Corner grommet only	36"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V3624-A()	673.	931.	1,437.
	Corner grommet only	42"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V4224-A()	707.	968.	1,515.
	Corner grommet only	42"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V4230-A()	743.	1,020.	1,588.
	Corner grommet only	48"	23 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V4824-A()	832.	1,084.	1,776.
	Corner grommet only	48"	29 3/8"	1 1/4"	LU1-V4830-A()	863.	1,177.	1,868.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-V4830-A-117	<i>Grommet/no grommet:</i>	VDT corners and split top straight surfaces are used in panel system applications. Options VDT corners may be supported by left or right hand 24" cantilever brackets at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging bracket on each side edge (see page 151).
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	A- VDT corner includes one edge grommet in back corner. Straight split top has one center back edge grommet.	36"W x 18"D VDT corners accept 18"D returns, 36", 42", and 48"W x 24"D VDT corners accept 24"D returns, 42" and 48"W x 30"D VDT corners accept 30"D returns.
V VDT corner	Specify surface finish.	VDT corners are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.
48 Width	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are solid core construction with pilot holes at all bracket locations.	Split top corners have counterbalanced adjustable keyboard/mouse surface with fingertip control. Front surface adjusts from 5" below to 7" above back surface, and adjusts in tilt from -10° to +10°.
30 Depth of return	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.	Options straight split top should be supported by VDT- end support bracket.
A Corner grommet		48"W split-top corners must be supported by VDT- end support brackets kits in conjunction with cantilever brackets at side edges.
117 Specify finish		Options worksurfaces cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 L-shape curvilinear

Morrison

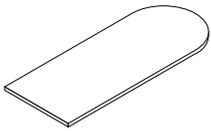
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
24"D returns left and right 	2 grommets	48"	60"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4860SS()	\$1,015.	\$1,381.	\$2,036.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4872SS()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C6048SS()	1,015.	1,381.	2,036.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C7248SS()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
	Corner grommet	42"	42"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4242SS()	821.	1,119.	1,644.
		48"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4848SS()	895.	1,219.	1,792.
24"D return left, 30"D right 	2 grommets	48"	60"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4860SD()	1,015.	1,381.	2,036.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4872SD()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C6048SD()	1,015.	1,381.	2,036.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C7248SD()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
	Corner grommet	48"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4848SD()	895.	1,219.	1,792.
30"D return left, 24"D right 	2 grommets	48"	60"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4860DS()	1,015.	1,381.	2,036.
		48"	72"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4872DS()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
		60"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C6048DS()	1,015.	1,381.	2,036.
		72"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C7248DS()	1,167.	1,590.	2,343.
	Corner grommet	48"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4848DS()	895.	1,219.	1,792.
30"D returns left and right 	Corner grommet	48"	48"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4848DD()	895.	1,219.	1,792.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-C4860SD-117 LU1 Options worksurface, 1 1/4" C L-shape curvilinear 48 Width left 60 Width right S Depth of left return D Depth of right return 117 Surface finish	Width dimension (W) refers to width of left-side back edge; depth dimension (D) indicates width of right-side back edge. S- 24"D side edge D- 30"D side edge Specify surface finish. 1 1/4" curvilinear surfaces are solid core construction with pilot holes at all bracket locations. LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws. Corner worksurfaces with equal rear edges have diagonal grain direction.	Options L-shaped curvilinear worksurfaces may be supported by left- or right-hand cantilever brackets at the rear corner and cantilever bridging bracket on each side edge. Use mid-span support whenever Options worksurfaces span more than 48". L-shape surfaces are veneer or post-formed plastic laminate on both back edges, matching profile T-mold on curvilinear front, and self-edge on sides. Curvilinear worksurfaces are available only in 1 1/4" thickness. L-shape surfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4 rounded end and conference shapes

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
30"D rounded end 	No grommets	62 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-R6330B() (L/R)		\$959.	\$1,463.	\$2,327.
	No grommets	74 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-R7530B() (L/R)		995.	1,516.	2,364.
Half round 	With vertical panel	30"	50 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-R3050-B()		706.	1,077.	1,611.
Support column 		5"	-	27"	MM2-L26()		214.		

Order Code

Example: LU1-R6330B-117-L
LU1 Options worksurface, 1 1/4" thick
R Rounded end
63 Width
30 Depth
B No grommets
117 Surface finish
L Left hand

Specification Information

Grommets/no grommets:
B- worksurface does not include grommets.

Specify surface finish.

1 1/4" worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction. Plastic laminate worksurfaces have radiused T mold edge.

Rounded end worksurfaces have a flat self-edge in the straight end.

LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.

Rounded end worksurfaces are specified left or right to determine position of pedestal drilling. Rounded end when seated at desk defines L/R hand (Right hand shown above). All worksurfaces are U.L.-listed.

Application Notes

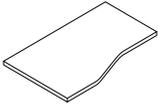
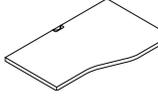
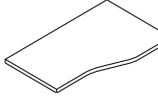
Rounded end worksurfaces may be supported by 30" end support brackets, 30" flat bracket or 30" conference end panel, and by a support column at the rounded end.

Suspended pedestals may not be used with 1 1/4" worksurfaces. Conference worksurfaces must be supported by support column and flat bracket or bridging bracket to adjacent desk.

Half round with vertical panel attaches to 24"D straight or VDT corner worksurfaces supported by vertical panel.

Morrison Options worksurfaces, 1 1/4" Wave-end surfaces

Morrison

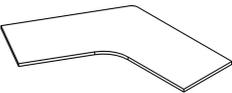
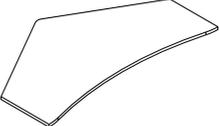
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam
Left wave-end - Grommet 	36"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W36AL()	\$845.
	42"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W42AL()	895.
	48"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W48AL()	949.
Left wave-end - No grommet 	36"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W36BL()	829.
	42"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W42BL()	878.
	48"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W48BL()	932.
Right wave-end - Grommet 	36"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W36AR()	845.
	42"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W42AR()	895.
	48"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W48AR()	949.
Right wave-end - No grommet 	36"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W36BR()	829.
	42"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W42BR()	878.
	48"	29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	LU1-W48BR()	932.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-W48AL-117 LU1 Options worksurface, 1 ¹ / ₄ " W Wave-end curvilinear 48 Width A With grommets L Left 117 Surface finish	1 ¹ / ₄ " curvilinear surfaces are solid core construction with pilot holes at bracket and pedestal locations. LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws. <i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> A- Worksurface includes one edge grommet B- Worksurface does not include grommets Specify surface finish. Edge grommets are centered at rear of worksurface.	Options wave-end curvilinear worksurfaces are for panel planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports. Use cantilever bridging bracket to join to adjacent 1 ¹ / ₄ " worksurface. Wave-end surfaces are post-formed on back edge, matching profile T-mold on curvilinear front, and self-edge on sides. Wave-end surfaces are available only in plastic laminate, 1 ¹ / ₄ " thickness. Wave-end surfaces are nominal 30"D at left or right, and align with 24"D surface at the other end.

120° corners

90° returns and Diamond

description	type	w	return	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
	no grommet	36"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y36S-B() ()	\$760.	\$1,071.	\$1,300.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y42S-B() ()	804.	1,300.	1,714.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y48S-B() ()	890.	1,426.	2,147.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y60S-B() ()	1,086.	n/a	n/a
	no grommet	36"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-D36S-B() ()	751.	1,083.	1,338.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-D42S-B() ()	834.	1,325.	1,786.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-D48S-B() ()	913.	1,482.	2,249.
		24"		1 1/4"	LU1-YTS- () ()	584.	767.	996.

Order Code

Example: LU1-Y48S-B-L-L-117
LU1 Options worksurface, 1 1/4" thick
Y 120° corner, 90° returns
48 Width
S 24"D return
B No Grommets
L Left hand
L Laminate
117 Surface finish

Specification Information

Width dimensions (w) refers to width of both back edges.
 Specify surface finish.
 1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are solid core construction with pilot holes at standard support locations.
 120° Options worksurfaces are available without grommets only.
 LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.
 120° Morrison Options worksurfaces with 90° returns are used in panel system applications only. They can be supported at each end by 24" end support brackets, 24" cantilever bracket or 18"D and 24"D pedestals. 120° corner is supported by standard (90°) 24"D cantilever bracket.
 Use cantilever bridging brackets to join to adjacent worksurfaces or to transitional 120° worksurfaces. Use mid-span support whenever Options worksurfaces span more than 48".
 Transitional worksurfaces connect two 120° corner tops with 90° returns.

120° Morrison Options worksurfaces with 120° returns are used in panel system applications only. They can be supported at each return end by 24" end support brackets, 24" cantilever bracket or 18"D and 24"D pedestals. 120° corner is supported by standard (90°) 24"D cantilever bracket.
 Order brackets with wood screws for Morrison Options worksurfaces.
 Corner worksurfaces have diagonal grain direction.

120° corners

Meeting corner

description	w	return	h	pattern no.	paint	lam.	V1	V2
Meeting corner Right hand - no grommet	48"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-M48S-BRL()		\$918.	n/a	n/a



Meeting corner Left hand - no grommet	48"	24"	1 1/4"	LU1-M48S-BLL()		918.	n/a	n/a
--	-----	-----	--------	------------------------	--	------	-----	-----

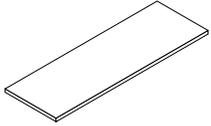
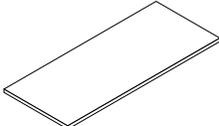
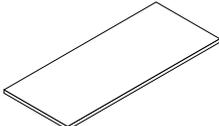


Support column	5"		27"	MM2-L26()	214.			
----------------	----	--	-----	-------------------	------	--	--	--



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-M48S-B-L-L-117		
LU1 Options worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	Width dimension (w) refers to width of smaller back edge. Total width of back edge with rounded meeting area is 62 1/2".	Worksurfaces are 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance or privacy screens.
M Meeting corner	Specify surface finish.	Morrison Options 120° meeting worksurfaces are used in panel system application only. They are supported at the rounded meeting end by a Morrison support column, specified separately. They can be supported at the other end by 24" end support brackets, 24" cantilever bracket or 18"D and 24"D pedestals.
48 Width	1 1/4" worksurfaces are solid core construction with pilot holes at all support locations.	120° Options worksurfaces are available without grommets only.
S 24"D return	LU1- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.	120° corner is supported by 24"D cantilever bracket.
B No Grommets		Use 24"D cantilever bridging brackets to join to adjacent worksurfaces.
L Left hand		
L Laminate		
117 Surface finish		

*Rectilinear, curvilinear corners, and 120° for C-Leg and T-leg bases
24", 30" and 36"D*

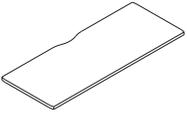
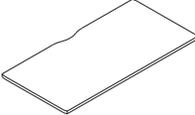
description	type	d*	d	w*	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2
 <p>C-Leg Rectangular Tops, 24" Deep</p>	For use with 24"D C-Leg base	24"	23"	36"	34"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3423-B-()	\$311.	\$559.	\$804.
		24"	23"	42"	40"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4023-B-()	345.	577.	859.
		24"	23"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4623-B-()	379.	624.	980.
		24"	23"	54"	52"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5223-B-()	416.	701.	1,071.
		24"	23"	60"	58"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5823-B-()	448.	735.	1,126.
		24"	23"	66"	64"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6423-B-()	485.	812.	1,245.
		24"	23"	72"	70"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7023-B-()	519.	866.	1,364.
 <p>C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops, 30" Deep</p>	For use with 30"D C-Leg base	30"	29"	36"	34"	1 1/4"	LU1-S3429-B-()	362.	590.	917.
		30"	29"	42"	40"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4029-B-()	395.	644.	993.
	For use with 30"D C-Leg or T-Leg base	30"	29"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4629-B-()	432.	698.	1,069.
		30"	29"	54"	52"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5229-B-()	465.	775.	1,166.
		30"	29"	60"	58"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5829-B-()	501.	829.	1,264.
		30"	29"	66"	64"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6429-B-()	534.	881.	1,378.
		30"	29"	72"	70"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7029-B-()	586.	954.	1,472.
 <p>T-Leg Rectangular Tops, 36" Deep</p>	For use with 30"D T-Leg base	36"	35"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-S4635-B-()	485.	772.	1,159.
		36"	35"	54"	52"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5235-B-()	514.	851.	1,261.
		36"	35"	60"	58"	1 1/4"	LU1-S5835-B-()	554.	924.	1,401.
		36"	35"	66"	64"	1 1/4"	LU1-S6435-B-()	580.	951.	1,510.
		36"	35"	72"	70"	1 1/4"	LU1-S7035-B-()	652.	1,041.	1,579.
 <p>C-Leg/T-Leg Corner Tops, 24" or 30" Deep</p>	For use with C-Leg/T-Leg Corner base	24"	23"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4646SS-()	895.	1,219.	1,792.
		30"	29"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4646DD-()	895.	1,219.	1,792.
 <p>T-Leg Corner Top, 24" Deep</p>	For use with T-Leg Corner base	24"	23"	42"	40"	1 1/4"	LU1-C4040SS-()	821.	1,119.	1,644.
 <p>C-Leg 120° Top</p>	For use with 120° base	24"	23"	48"	46"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y4623B-()	890.	1,426.	2,147.
		24"	23"	60"	58"	1 1/4"	LU1-Y5823B-()	1,086.	n/a	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LU1-S5829-B-118	<i>Specify surface finish.</i>	42"x42" curvilinear worksurfaces are for use with 2-Legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.
LU1 Worksurface, 1 1/4" thick	1 1/4" Options worksurfaces are 3-ply, solid core construction.	Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg, corner, and 120° bases to create freestanding tables.
S Straight worksurface		23", 29" and 35" rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.
58 Width		48"x48" curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16"D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases or 29"D 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.
29 Depth		
B No Grommets		
118 Surface finish	Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.	
		Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on each side edge and by 1" on the back edge.
		Corner worksurfaces feature a corner grommet.

w* = nominal width

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison
straight, flat front
3/8" wire drop and grommet

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D straight worksurface, flat front 	24"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F2424 () ()	\$295.
	30"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3024 () ()	324.
	36"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3624 () ()	354.
	42"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4224 () ()	385.
	48"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4824 () ()	412.
	54"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F5424 () ()	442.
	60"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6024 () ()	472.
	66"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6624 () ()	502.
	72"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7224 () ()	533.
	78"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7824 () ()	559.
	84"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F8424 () ()	590.
	90"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9024 () ()	618.
96"	23 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9624 () ()	650.	
30"D straight worksurface, flat front 	30"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3030 () ()	368.
	36"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F3630 () ()	399.
	42"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4230 () ()	431.
	48"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F4830 () ()	455.
	54"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F5430 () ()	492.
	60"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6030 () ()	533.
	66"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F6630 () ()	577.
	72"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7230 () ()	619.
	78"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F7830 () ()	663.
	84"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F8430 () ()	710.
	90"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9030 () ()	752.
	96"	29 5/8"	1"	AWM2 F9630 () ()	795.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM2 F4830-119-119 AWM2 Worksurface F Flat 48 Width 30 Depth 119 Top finish 119 Trim finish	<p><i>Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.</i></p> <p>Please refer to the Currents price list for finishes.</p> <p>Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison are available through Custom Product Development.</p>	<p>Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel planning brackets or end-supported from Currents wall. 24"D straight tops may also be cantilevered from Currents service wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24"D straight tops are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets. AWM2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.</p> <p>When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30.</p> <p>Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately (page 136).</p> <p>Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.</p>
		<p>Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.</p> <p>Actual worksurface depth is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.</p> <p>All worksurfaces include one edge grommet, centered at rear of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8".</p> <p>Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp, 90-degree corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal worksurfaces. This facilitates the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces.</p>

corner

3/8" wire drop and grommet

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Corner worksurfaces 	24"D both sides	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 S () ()	\$659.
		48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 S () ()	730.
		60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 S () ()	1,021.
	30"D both sides	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 D () ()	659.
		48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 D () ()	730.
		60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 D () ()	1,021.
	30"D left/24"D right	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 L () ()	659.
		48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 L () ()	730.
		60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 L () ()	1,021.
	24"D left/30"D right	42"	42"	1"	AWM2 C4242 R () ()	659.
		48"	48"	1"	AWM2 C4848 R () ()	730.
		60"	60"	1"	AWM2 C6060 R () ()	1,021.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM2 C4848S-119-119 AWM2 Worksurface C Corner 48 Width left 48 Width right S Depth left and right 119 Top finish 119 Trim finish	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge. Worksurface depths: S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish. Please refer to the Currents price list for finishes. Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison are available through Custom Product Development. Wood grain laminate is not available on 60"W x 60"D corner worksurfaces.	Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24"D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets. AWM2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws. When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30. Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately (page 136). Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports. Actual worksurface depth is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance. All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 3/8".

*extended corner
3/8" wire drop and grommet
extended left*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides - Corner worksurfaces, extended left 	60"	36"	1"	AWM2 C6036 S () ()	\$730.
	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 S () ()	806.
	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 S () ()	878.
	72"	36"	1"	AWM2 C7236 S () ()	878.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 S () ()	948.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 S () ()	1,021.
30"D both sides - Corner worksurfaces, extended left 	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 D () ()	950.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 D () ()	1,095.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 D () ()	1,242.
24"D left/30"D right - Corner worksurfaces, extended left 	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 R () ()	878.
	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 R () ()	950.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 R () ()	1,021.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 R () ()	1,095.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 R () ()	1,242.
30"D left/24"D right - Corner worksurfaces, extended left 	60"	42"	1"	AWM2 C6042 L () ()	878.
	60"	48"	1"	AWM2 C6048 L () ()	950.
	72"	42"	1"	AWM2 C7242 L () ()	1,021.
	72"	48"	1"	AWM2 C7248 L () ()	1,095.
	84"	48"	1"	AWM2 C8448 L () ()	1,242.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM2 C6036S119-119	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.	Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of work surface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, work surface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.
AWM2 Worksurface		Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify work surface stiffeners and supports separately (page 136).
C Corner		Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.
60 Width left		Actual work surface is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.
36 Width right		All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of work surface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8."
S Depth left and right	<i>Worksurface depths:</i> S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right	
119 Top finish	Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.	
119 Trim finish	Please refer to the Currents price list for finishes.	AWM2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.
	Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison are available through Custom Product Development.	When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30.

*extended corner
3/8" wire drop and grommet
extended right*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24"D both sides - Corner worksurfaces extended right 	36"	60"	1"	AWM2 C3660 S () ()	\$730.
	36"	72"	1"	AWM2 C3672 S () ()	878.
	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 S () ()	806.
	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 S () ()	948.
	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 S () ()	878.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 S () ()	1,021.
48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 S () ()	1,169.	
30"D both sides - Corner worksurfaces extended right 	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 D () ()	950.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 D () ()	1,095.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 D () ()	1,242.
24"D left/30"D right - Corner worksurfaces extended right 	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 R () ()	878.
	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 R () ()	1,021.
	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 R () ()	950.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 R () ()	1,095.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 R () ()	1,242.
30"D left/24"D right - Corner worksurfaces extended right 	42"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4260 L () ()	878.
	42"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4272 L () ()	1,021.
	48"	60"	1"	AWM2 C4860 L () ()	950.
	48"	72"	1"	AWM2 C4872 L () ()	1,095.
	48"	84"	1"	AWM2 C4884 L () ()	1,242.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM2 C3660S-119-119	Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.	Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately (page 136).
AWM2 Worksurface		
C Corner		
36 Width left		
60 Width right		
S Depth left and right		
119 Top finish		
119 Trim finish		
	<p><i>Worksurface depths:</i></p> <p>S 24"D both sides L 30"D left/24"D right R 24"D left/30"D right</p> <p>Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.</p> <p>Please refer to the Currents price list for finishes.</p> <p>Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison are available through Custom Product Development.</p>	<p>Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.</p> <p>AWM2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.</p> <p>When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30.</p> <p>Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.</p> <p>Actual worksurface is 3/8" less than nominal 24" and 30" for cable clearance.</p> <p>All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8."</p>

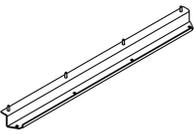
P-shape
3/8" wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
P-shape surfaces, extended left 	75"	48"	1"	AWM2 P7548 S () ()	\$1,169.
	87"	48"	1"	AWM2 P8748 S () ()	1,315.
P-shape surfaces, extended right 	48"	78"	1"	AWM2 P4875 S () ()	1,169.
	48"	87"	1"	AWM2 P4887 S () ()	1,315.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AWM2 P7548 S-119-119	Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.	<p>Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets.</p> <p>P-shaped worksurfaces may be supported with Morrison brackets or cantilevered from Currents service wall along 48" edge, and supported by a 24"D Currents C-leg at conference end. Specify supports separately.</p> <p>AWM2- worksurfaces are supported by brackets with wood screws.</p> <p>All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24"D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.</p> <p>Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately (page 136).</p> <p>When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30.</p>
AWM2 Worksurface	Please refer to the Currents price list for finishes.	
P P-shape	Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces for Morrison are available through Custom Product Development.	
75 Width left		
48 Width right		
S Depth of return		
119 Top finish		Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.
119 Trim finish		Actual worksurface depth is 3/8" less than nominal for cable clearance.
		All worksurfaces include one edge grommet, centered at rear of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 3/8".
		For 90" application span, use two AWB-S42 stiffeners.
		For 96" application span, use two AWB-S48 stiffeners.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison stiffeners

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
	36"	20"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S36	\$58.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S42	62.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S48	64.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S60	66.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S66	70.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S72	72.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S78	75.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	2"	AWM1 S84	77.

Order Code

Example: **AWM1 S48**

AWM1 Worksurface

S Stiffener

48 Type

Application Notes

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36". Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

When using Morrison end support brackets, order MB3-EC18, 24 or 30.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

For 90" application span, use two AWM1-S42 stiffeners.

For 96" application span, use two AWM1-S48 stiffeners.

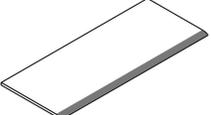
Stiffener mounts 18" from front edge of worksurface and will interfere with mobile or floorstanding pedestals greater than 18" deep.

To accommodate a floorstanding pedestal greater than 18" deep at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 12" narrower worksurface. To accommodate two floorstanding pedestals or double-wide at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 24" narrower worksurface.

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Rectangular

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Solid	woodgrain
24"D Rectangular 	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R2424N	\$228.	\$261.
	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R3024N	261.	300.
	36"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R3624N	288.	332.
	42"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R4224N	332.	382.
	48"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R4824N	373.	429.
	54"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R5424N	401.	460.
	60"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R6024N	435.	500.
	66"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R6624N	470.	539.
	72"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R7224N	491.	565.
	78"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R7824N	528.	606.
	84"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R8424N	558.	641.
90"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R9024N	629.	722.	
96"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1R9624N	687.	789.	
30"D Rectangular 	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R2430N	289.	334.
	30"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R3030N	325.	373.
	36"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R3630N	362.	416.
	42"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R4230N	393.	450.
	48"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R4830N	435.	500.
	54"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R5430N	492.	566.
	60"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R6030N	541.	621.
	66"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R6630N	604.	694.
	72"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R7230N	629.	722.
	78"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R7830N	670.	771.
	84"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R8430N	713.	820.
90"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R9030N	767.	881.	
96"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1R9630N	820.	942.	

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1R4824N, 118 MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface R Rectangular 48 Width 24 Depth N No grommets 118 Surface finish	Specify: Grommet / No grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$20. Finish: Solid: 114 Folkstone Grey 117 Soft Grey 118 Bright White 119 Pumice Woodgrain: 124 Medium Cherry 125 Natural Maple 126 Natural Cherry 127 Walnut	Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content. Cascade Edge are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8"

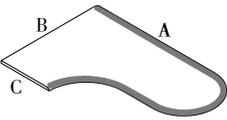
Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately. Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix-W).

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Blended "D"

Morrison

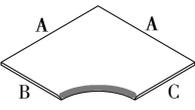
description	A	B	C	h	pattern no.	solid	woodgrain
 <p>right hand shown</p>	66"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD6648S(L/R)	\$920.	\$1,058.
	66"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD6648D(L/R)	967.	1,113.
	72"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD7248S(L/R)	940.	1,083.
	72"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD7248D(L/R)	1,002.	1,153.
	78"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD7848S(L/R)	1,087.	1,249.
	78"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD7848D(L/R)	1,123.	1,290.
	84"	48"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD8448S(L/R)	1,116.	1,283.
	84"	48"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1BD8448D(L/R)	1,187.	1,363.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1BD7248SL-118	<i>Finish:</i>	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface	<i>Solid:</i>	
BD Blended "D"	114 Folkstone Grey	
72 Width	117 Soft Grey	
48 Depth	118 Bright White	
S 24"d return	119 Pumice	
L Extended left	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
118 Surface finish	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
	Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.	
	Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8"	
	Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All support hardware is ordered separately.	
	Blended-D worksurfaces are supported by a 48" VDT support bracket kit in conjunction with a rounded end support column. Use flat bracket or bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface.	
	Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).	

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Curvilinear Corner

Morrison

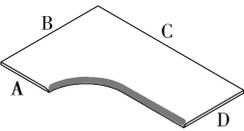
description	A	B	C	h	pattern no	solid	woodgrain
	36"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L3636SSN	\$568.	\$655.
	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4242SSN	687.	789.
	42"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4242SDN	816.	936.
	42"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4242DSN	816.	936.
	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4848SSN	771.	887.
	48"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4848SDN	924.	1,062.
	48"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4848DSN	924.	1,062.
	48"	30"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4848DDN	828.	953.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1L4848SSG-114	<i>Specify:</i> Grommet / no grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface	<i>Finish:</i>	
L Curvilinear "L" top	<i>Solid:</i>	
48 Width	114 Folkstone Grey	
48 Depth	117 Soft Grey	
S 24"d, left side	118 Bright White	
S 24"d, right side	119 Pumice	
G Grommet	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
114 Surface finish	124 Medium Cherry	
L Grain direction	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
	Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42" you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L" = Left hand, "R" = Right hand or "D" = Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add \$25.00 to the worksurface list price. 48" Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.	<p>Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.</p> <p>Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8"</p> <p>Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever brackets at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge.</p> <p>Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately. Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).</p>

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Blended "L"

Morrison

description	B	C	A	D	h	pattern no.	solid	woodgrain
	42"	60"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4260SSN	\$942.	\$1,084.
	42"	66"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4266SSN	967.	1,113.
	42"	72"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4272SSN	1,003.	1,155.
	42"	78"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4278SSN	1,016.	1,166.
	48"	60"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4860SSN	955.	1,097.
	48"	60"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4860SDN	936.	1,078.
	48"	60"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4860DSN	936.	1,078.
	48"	66"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4866SSN	989.	1,137.
	48"	66"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4866SDN	985.	1,134.
	48"	66"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4866DSN	985.	1,134.
	48"	72"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4872SSN	1,025.	1,179.
	48"	72"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4872SDN	1,031.	1,187.
	48"	72"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4872DSN	1,031.	1,187.
	48"	78"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4878SSN	1,130.	1,300.
	48"	84"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L4884SSN	1,270.	1,462.
	60"	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6042SSN	942.	1,084.
	60"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6048SSN	955.	1,097.
	60"	48"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6048SDN	936.	1,078.
	60"	48"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6048DSN	936.	1,078.
	66"	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6642SSN	967.	1,113.
	66"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6648SSN	989.	1,137.
	66"	48"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6648SDN	985.	1,134.
	66"	48"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L6648DSN	985.	1,134.
	72"	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7242SSN	1,003.	1,155.
	72"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7248SSN	1,025.	1,179.
	72"	48"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7248SDN	1,031.	1,187.
	72"	48"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7248DSN	1,031.	1,187.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1L4872SDG-114	<i>Specify:</i>	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces and are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface	Grommet / no grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.	
L Blended "L" top	<i>Finish:</i>	
48 Depth	<i>Solid:</i>	
72 Width	114 Folkstone Grey	
S 24"d return left	117 Soft Grey	
D 30"d return right	118 Bright White	
G Grommet	119 Pumice	
114 Surface finish	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	

Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 1/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.

Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 1/8"

Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever brackets at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge.

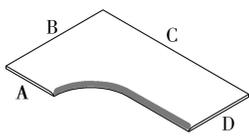
Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately. Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Blended "L"

Morrison

description	B	C	A	D	h	pattern no.	solid	woodgrain
Blended "L"	78"	42"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7842SSN	\$1,016.	\$1,166.
	78"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L7848SSN	1,130.	1,300.
	84"	48"	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1L8448SSN	1,270.	1,462.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1L4872SDG-114	<i>Specify:</i> Grommet / no grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add \$40.	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface		
L Blended "L" top		
48 Depth	<i>Finish:</i>	
72 Width	<i>Solid:</i>	
S 24"d return left	114 Folkstone Grey	
D 30"d return right	117 Soft Grey	
G Grommet	118 Bright White	
114 Surface finish	119 Pumice	
	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
		<p>Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.</p> <p>Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8"</p> <p>Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18" cantilever brackets at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge.</p> <p>Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately. Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).</p>

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Half round and Corner round

Morrison

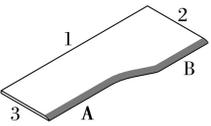
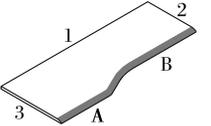
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	solid	woodgrain
 Half Round	50 1/4" notched for panel	18"	1 1/8"	MCE1H4818P	\$491.	\$565.
	60 1/4" notched for panel	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1H6024P	675.	779.
	48"	18"	1 1/8"	MCE1H4818	491.	565.
	60"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1H6024	675.	779.
24"D- RH Corner Round	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1CR24R	261.	300.
						
24"D- LH Corner Round	24"	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1CR24L	261.	300.
						
24"D - Notched Corner Round	24" notched	24"	1 1/8"	MCE1CR24N	261.	300.
						
Sample	12"	12"	1 1/8"	MCE1R1212G	140.	163.
						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1H4818P-117	<i>Specify:</i>	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface	<i>Finish:</i>	
H Half round	Solid:	
48 Width	114 Folkstone Grey	
18 Depth	117 Soft Grey	
P Notched for panel	118 Bright White	
117 Surface finish	119 Pumice	
	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
		<p>Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately.</p> <p><i>Half Round:</i> Half round worksurfaces may be supported by cantilever bridging brackets in conjunction with a rounded end support column.</p> <p><i>Corner Round:</i> Notched corner round worksurfaces are supported by cantilever bridging brackets on both side edges.</p> <p>End run Left- and Right-handed corner round worksurfaces are supported by a combination of an end bracket along the panel edge and a cantilever bridging bracket to the adjacent worksurface side edge.</p> <p>Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).</p>

Cascade edge worksurfaces

Wave End

Morrison

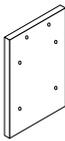
description	1	2	3	A	B	h	pattern no.	solid	woodgrain
Wave End, RH 	36"	30"	24"	3"	15"	1 1/8"	MCE1W362430N	\$611.	\$702.
	42"	30"	24"	9"	15"	1 1/8"	MCE1W422430N	642.	739.
	48"	30"	24"	15"	15"	1 1/8"	MCE1W482430N	688.	791.
	72"	30"	24"	30 1/2"	23 1/2"	1 1/8"	MCE1W722430N	875.	1,005.
Wave End, LH 	36"	24"	30"	15"	3"	1 1/8"	MCE1W363024N	611.	702.
	42"	24"	30"	15"	9"	1 1/8"	MCE1W423024N	642.	739.
	48"	24"	30"	15"	15"	1 1/8"	MCE1W483024N	688.	791.
	78"	24"	30"	23 1/2"	30 1/2"	1 1/8"	MCE1W723024N	875.	1,005.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MCE1W483024N-118	<i>Specify:</i> Grommet / no grommet. Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "C". Add \$20.	<p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a pvc free, 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for wire management clips, pedestals or brackets.</p> <p>Cascade Edge worksurfaces are for panel-based planning only and cannot be used in conjunction with Network desk supports.</p>
MCE1 Cascade edge worksurface		
W Wave end		
48 Width		
30 Depth left		
24 Depth right		
N No Grommet		
118 Surface finish		
	<i>Finish:</i>	
	<i>Solid:</i>	
	<i>Woodgrain:</i>	
	114 Folkstone Grey	
	117 Soft Grey	
	118 Bright White	
	119 Pumice	
	124 Medium Cherry	
	125 Natural Maple	
	126 Natural Cherry	
	127 Walnut	
		<p>Worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal width and 3/8" less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance.</p> <p>Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8".</p> <p>Worksurfaces require support every 48" in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth. Use cantilever bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface.</p> <p>Panel supported worksurfaces over 48" must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately. Order Morrison brackets with wood screws (suffix -W).</p>

Universal and conference desk end panels

Morrison desks and panel-based planning

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
	Desk height	17"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-U2618-P/V-()	\$413.	\$511.	\$727.
		23"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-U2624-P/V-()	434.	599.	866.
		29"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-U2630-P/V-()	461.	694.	983.
		35"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-U2636-P/V-()	510.	786.	1,121.
	Desk Height (Right hand shown)	17"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-C2618-P/V-()-(L/R)	510.	599.	866.
		23"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-C2624-P/V-()-(L/R)	528.	694.	1,003.
		29"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-C2630-P/V-()-(L/R)	552.	786.	1,121.
		35"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-C2636-P/V-()-(L/R)	578.	879.	1,261.

Order Code

Example:	MK4-U2624-P-612
MK4	Desk panel
U	Desk panel type
26	Height
24	Width
P	Surface type
612	Finish

Specification Information

Surface type:
P- Painted
V- Veneer

Specify L/R left or right hand application for conference end panels. Desk height end panels support worksurface at 28 1/4" or 28 3/4". 7"W end panels are used to support 18"D worksurfaces.

23"W end panels are used to support 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces with recessed grommets.

29"W end panels are used to support 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces.

35"W end panels are used to support 36"D worksurfaces.

Application Notes

Universal end panels may be used as end support for a worksurface, in conjunction with vertical panels (specify MB1-N separately) or knee-hole filler panels.

Universal panels are predrilled to accept brackets or filler panels either direction.

A universal end panel includes bracket MB1-T desk end panel/worksurface.

Conference end panels are used for table desks and similar applications where neither pedestals nor filler panels are used.

Conference end panels cannot be mounted under rounded end surfaces with end grommets.

A conference end panel includes brackets MB1-T, desk end panel/worksurface and MB1-D, conference end panel/worksurface.

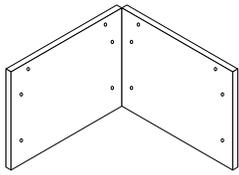
Universal and conference end panels are not used in conjunction with desk supports (see page 159).

VDT corner and transitional end panels

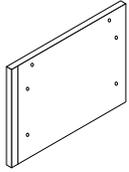
Morrison desks and panel-based planning

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
VDT corner panels (shipped in pairs)	Desk height	34"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-V2636-P/V-()	\$1,225.	\$1,619.	\$2,264.
		40"	1 1/4"	26"	MK4-V2642-P/V-()	1,347.	1,731.	2,454.



VDT transitional end panel	Desk height	35"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-X2636-P/V-()-(L/R)	598.	834.	1,170.
		41"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-X2642-P/V-()-(L/R)	648.	879.	1,214.



Worksurface Planning

Order Code

Example:	MK4-V2636-P-612
MK4	Desk panel
V	Desk panel type
26	Height
36	Width
P	Surface type
612	Finish

Specification Information

Surface type:
P- Painted
V- Veneer

Application Notes

VDT corner end panel widths:

<i>Corresponding</i>	<i>worksurface</i>
<i>widths:</i>	<i>widths:</i>
34"	36"
40"	42"
35"	36"
41"	42"

A VDT transitional end panel includes bracket MB1-T, desk end panel/ worksurface. Specify bracket MB1-W 18 or 20(L or R) separately.

VDT corner panels are wood desk panels ordered and shipped in pairs: one left and one right.

34"W VDT corner end panels support both sides of 36" VDT corner worksurfaces.

40"W VDT corner end panels support both sides of 42" VDT corner worksurfaces.

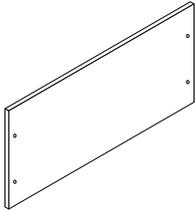
VDT corner end panels include 2 MB1-T brackets, VDT corner end panels/worksurface and bracket MB1-L1, filler/desk end panel.

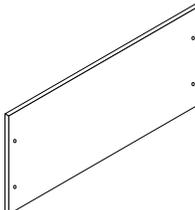
VDT transitional end panels are used when one back edge of a VDT surface is supported by a vertical panel.

Kneehole filler and transitional filler panels

Morrison desks

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
	Desk height	57"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-K6026-P/V-()	\$578.	\$853.	\$1,214.
		63"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-K6626-P/V-()	648.	924.	1,307.
		69"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-K7226-P/V-()	723.	996.	1,402.
		75"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-K7826-P/V-()	816.	1,062.	1,517.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
	Desk height	58 1/2"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-T6026-P/V-()	578.	853.	1,214.
		64 1/2"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-T6626-P/V-()	648.	924.	1,307.
		70 1/2"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-T7226-P/V-()	723.	996.	1,402.
		76 1/2"	1 1/8"	26"	MK4-T7826-P/V-()	816.	1,062.	1,517.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MK4-T6026-P-612	<i>Surface type:</i>	<i>Kneehole filler panel widths:</i> 57" 57" 63" 69" 69" 75"
MK4 Desk panel	P- Painted	
T Desk panel type	V- Veneer	<i>Corres-ponding straight worksurface widths:</i> 60" 60" 66" 72" 72" 78"
60 Width		
26 Height		<i>Corres-ponding rounded worksurface widths:</i> 74 5/8" 77 3/8" - 86 3/8" 89 3/8" -
P Surface type		
612 Finish		<p>Transitional filler panels are used between a universal desk end panel and a vertical panel.</p> <p>A transitional filler panel includes bracket MB1-L1, filler panel/desk end panel. Specify bracket MB1-W 18 or 20(L or R) separately.</p> <p>A transitional filler panel over 70"W is shipped with a center stabilizing bracket, MB1-AUX-D.</p>

Kneehole filler panels span use between two universal desk end panels to construct a freestanding wood desk.

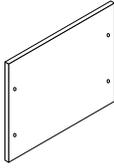
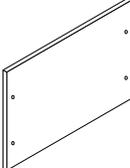
A kneehole panel includes 2 brackets MB1-L1, filler panel/desk end panel.

All 69"W and 75"W kneehole filler panels are shipped with a center stabilizing bracket, MB1-AUX-D.

Return and bridge filler panels

Morrison desks

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
Return filler 	Desk height	32 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R3026-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	\$461.	\$623.	\$888.
		38 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R3626-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	480.	673.	959.
		44 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R4226-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	510.	738.	1,026.
		50 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R4826-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	552.	834.	1,142.
		62 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R6026-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	625.	954.	1,307.
		68 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R6626-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	701.	1,023.	1,402.
		74 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-R7226-(P/V)-()-(L/R)	795.	1,088.	1,544.
Bridge filler 	Desk height	38 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B3026-(P/V)-()	461.	648.	912.
		44 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B3626-(P/V)-()	480.	690.	983.
		50 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B4226-(P/V)-()	510.	762.	1,071.
		56 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B4826-(P/V)-()	552.	834.	1,188.
		68 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B6026-(P/V)-()	648.	971.	1,379.
		74 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B6626-(P/V)-()	723.	1,062.	1,517.
		80 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	26"	MK4-B7226-(P/V)-()	816.	1,135.	1,612.

Worksurface Planning

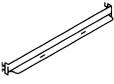
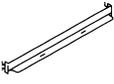
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MK4-R3026-P-612-L	<i>Return filler</i>	<p>Return filler panels provide enclosure between a universal desk end panel and the end panel of a return.</p> <p>Return filler panels may also be connected to a vertical panel to provide enclosure for a desk or machine height return off a panel supported workstation. Specify MB1-FV brackets separately.</p> <p>All 69"W and 75"W return filler panels are shipped with a center stabilizing bracket, MB1-AUX-D.</p> <p>A return filler panel includes bracket MB1-L1, filler panel/desk end panel and all connecting hardware.</p> <p>Bridge filler panels are used between two universal end panels under a bridge worksurface. Bridge filler panels may also be specified for desk enclosure between two vertical panels (specify brackets MB1-FV separately.)</p> <p>All 69"W, 75"W and 81"W bridge filler panels are shipped with a center stabilizing bracket, MB1-AUX-D.</p>
MK4	<i>Corresponding panel widths:</i>	
R	30"	
30	36"	
26	42"	
P	48"	
612	60"	
L	66"	
	74 ³ / ₄ "	
	72"	
	<i>Bridge filler</i>	
	<i>Corresponding panel widths:</i>	
	30"	
	36"	
	42"	
	48"	
	60"	
	66"	
	72"	
	<i>Surface type:</i>	
	P- Painted	
	V- Veneer	

Brackets

panel planning

end support and VDT brackets

Morrison

description		type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	
 End support brackets-E with machine screws	End support	18"D straight worksurface	-	18"	1 1/4"	MB3-E18M-()	\$51.	
		24"D straight worksurface	-	24"	1 1/4"	MB3-E24M-()	54.	
		30"D straight worksurface	-	30"	1 1/4"	MB3-E30M-()	60.	
		36"D straight worksurface	-	36"	1 1/4"	MB3-E36M-()	69.	
	End support for 30" high panel	18"D straight worksurface	-	18"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC18M-() *	51.	
		24"D straight worksurface	-	24"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC24M-() *	54.	
		30"D straight worksurface	-	30"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC30M-() *	60.	
	VDT support	36"D VDT worksurface	36"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV36M-()	69.	
		42"D VDT worksurface	42"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV42M-()	71.	
		48"D VDT worksurface	48"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV48M-()	76.	
	 End support brackets-E with wood screws	End support	18"D straight worksurface	-	18"	1 1/4"	MB3-E18W-()	51.
			24"D straight worksurface	-	24"	1 1/4"	MB3-E24W-()	54.
30"D straight worksurface			-	30"	1 1/4"	MB3-E30W-()	60.	
36"D straight worksurface			-	36"	1 1/4"	MB3-E36W-()	69.	
End support for 30" high panel		18"D straight worksurface	-	18"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC18W-() *	51.	
		24"D straight worksurface	-	24"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC24W-() *	54.	
		30"D straight worksurface	-	30"	1 1/4"	MB3-EC30W-() *	60.	
VDT support		36"D VDT worksurface	36"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV36W-()	69.	
		42"D VDT worksurface	42"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV42W-()	71.	
		48"D VDT worksurface	48"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-EV48W-()	76.	
VDT end support bracket kits-V with machine screws (includes 2 VDT end brackets and 1 stabilizer bracket)			36"D VDT worksurface	36"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V36M-()	164.
			42"D VDT worksurface	42"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V42M-()	173.
		48"D VDT worksurface	48"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V48M-()	189.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB3-E30-M-612	<i>Bracket type:</i>	E-type end support brackets support 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" worksurface from connector tracks at both back and front.
MB3 Bracket	E- End support	Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces.
E Bracket type	V- VDT corner end support	Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces.
30 Bracket depth	C- Cantilever	EV- bracket supports one back edge of VDT or curvilinear corner surface when other side is desk-supported.
M Machine screws	<i>Specify paint finish.</i>	V-type end support bracket kits support both back edges of 90° VDT corner worksurfaces.
612 Paint finish		V-kits include two end support and one AUX-V.

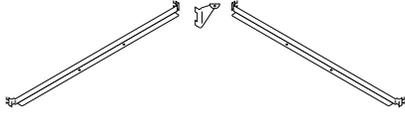
*MB3-EC18-(), MB3-EC24-(), and MB3-EC30-() end support brackets should be specified when supporting worksurfaces from 30" high panels or for supporting Currents work-surfaces for Morrison from all panel heights.

Brackets

panel planning

end support and VDT brackets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
VDT end support bracket kits-V with wood screws (includes 2 VDT end brackets and 1 stabilizer bracket)	36"D VDT worksurface	36"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V36W-()	\$164.
	42"D VDT worksurface	42"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V42W-()	173.
	48"D VDT worksurface	48"	3/8"	1 1/4"	MB3-V48W-()	189.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB3-E30-M-612	<i>Bracket type:</i>	E-type end support brackets support 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" worksurface from connector tracks at both back and front.
MB3 Bracket	E- End support	Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces. Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces. *MB3-EC18-(), MB3-EC24-(), and MB3-EC30-() end support brackets should be specified when supporting worksurfaces from 30" high panels or for supporting Currents work-surfaces for Morrison from all panel heights.
E Bracket type	V- VDT corner end support	
30 Bracket depth	C- Cantilever	
M Machine screws	<i>Specify paint finish.</i>	EV- bracket supports one back edge of VDT or curvilinear corner surface when other side is desk-supported.
612 Paint finish		V-type end support bracket kits support both back edges of 90° VDT corner worksurfaces. V-kits include two end support and one AUX-V.

Brackets

panel planning

cantilever brackets

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Cantilever brackets-C with machine screws	18"D worksurface	1/2"	15"	8 1/2"	MB2-C18M-(L/R)-()	\$67.
	24"D worksurface	1/2"	21"	11 1/2"	MB2-C24M-(L/R)-()	77.
	30"D worksurface	1/2"	24"	13 1/2"	MB2-C30M-(L/R)-()	91.
 Cantilever brackets-C with wood screws	18"D worksurface	1/2"	15"	8 1/2"	MB2-C18W-(L/R)-()	67.
	24"D worksurface	1/2"	21"	11 1/2"	MB2-C24W-(L/R)-()	77.
	30"D worksurface	1/2"	24"	13 1/2"	MB2-C30W-(L/R)-()	91.
Cantilever tie-clips-AUX-C (10)		-	-	-	MB1-AUX-C	15.
 Worksurface/vertical panel spacer-Y with machine screws		1/16"	15"	8 1/2"	MB2-YM-(L/R)-()	56.
 Worksurface/vertical panel spacer-Y with wood screws		1/16"	15"	8 1/2"	MB2-YW-(L/R)-()	56.

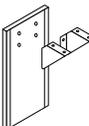
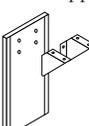
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB2-C24W-R-612	<i>Bracket type:</i>	C-type cantilever brackets support worksurfaces from connector track at the back. Specify left or right.
MB2 Bracket	E- End support	Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces.
C Bracket type	V- VDT corner end support	
24 Bracket depth	C- Cantilever	AUX-C cantilever tie-clips tie together two adjacent cantilever brackets for added stability.
W Wood screws	Y- Worksurface/vertical panel spacer	Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces.
R Left or right		
612 Paint finish	<i>Specify paint finish.</i>	Y-type spacer brackets secure the end of pedestal-supported worksurfaces to a connector track. Y brackets maintain the 3/8" wire drop and allow pedestal fronts to align with the end of the worksurface.

Brackets

panel planning

flat brackets, cantilever brackets

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Flat brackets with machine screws	18" surface	3 1/2"	8"	–	MB3-F18M	\$39.
	24" surface	3 1/2"	14"	–	MB3-F24M	42.
	30"/36" surfaces	3 1/2"	20"	–	MB3-F30M	49.
 Flat brackets with wood screws	18" surface	3 1/2"	8"	–	MB3-F18W	39.
	24" surface	3 1/2"	14"	–	MB3-F24W	42.
	30"/36" surfaces	3 1/2"	20"	–	MB3-F30W	49.
 Cantilever bridging with machine screws	18"D surfaces support brackets				MB1-CB18M	95.
	24"D surfaces				MB1-CB24M	112.
	30"D surfaces				MB1-CB30M	126.
 Cantilever bridging with wood screws	18"D surfaces support brackets				MB1-CB18W	95.
	24"D surfaces				MB1-CB24W	112.
	30"D surfaces				MB1-CB30W	126.
 VDT support panel kit-VP with machine screws		1"	12"	24"	MB1-VP-1224M	332.
			1"	12"	26"	MB1-VP-1226M
 VDT support panel kit-VP with wood screws		1"	12"	24"	MB1-VP-1224W	332.
			1"	12"	26"	MB1-VP-1226W

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB3-F24M	<i>Bracket type:</i>	Flat bridging brackets attach two worksurfaces at the same height in 90° "L", VDT or end-to-end applications (in conjunction with floorstanding pedestal support).
MB3 Bracket	F- Flat	VP-type brackets attach anywhere under worksurface to provide additional support in large freestanding desks or in vertical panel applications.
F Bracket type	CB- Cantilever bridging	Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces.
24 Bracket depth	VP- VDT support panel kit	Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces.
M Machine screws		Flat bridging brackets are universal for freestanding or panel based planning.
		Cantilever bridging brackets provide cantilever support for curvilinear and VDT corner surfaces and returns at the same height. Cantilever bridging brackets may be used in conjunction with VDT end support brackets.

Brackets

panel planning

desk end panel, pedestal extender, filler panel

Morrison

description		type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Desk end panel/vertical panel-N 		with machine screws	–	–	–	MB1-NM-(L/R)-()	\$94.
		with wood screws	–	–	–	MB1-NW-(L/R)-()	94.
Pedestal extender-R 	shallow	24", desk ht.	1"	6"	26"	MB2-RS2426-(L/R)-()	197.
		30", desk ht.	1"	12"	26"	MB2-RS3026-(L/R)-()	231.
	deep	30", desk ht.	1"	6"	26"	MB2-RD3026-(L/R)-()	197.
		36", desk ht.	1"	12"	26"	MB2-RD3626-(L/R)-()	231.
Filler panel/vertical panel-FV 		Desk height				MB1-FV26-(L/R)-()	78.
Transitional filler panel/worksurface-W 		Desk height with machine screws				MB1-W20M-(L/R)-()	94.
		Desk height with wood screws				MB1-W20W-(L/R)-()	94.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB2-RS2426-R-612	Specify left or right end of return or bridge worksurface.	N-type desk end panel/vertical panel brackets ensure alignment and rigidity between worksurface, universal end panel or pedestal extender, and back panel.
MB2 Bracket	<i>Bracket type:</i>	R-type pedestal extender brackets close the gap between a pedestal and a vertical panel. Pedestal extender brackets can receive an MB1-N bracket to secure to a vertical panel, or a kneehole filler panel. Description indicates application by worksurface depth/pedestal depth/pedestal height.
R Pedestal extender	N- Desk end panel/vertical panel	FV-type filler panel/vertical panel brackets are used when a return or bridge filler panel is adjacent to a vertical panel end connector.
S Pedestal depth	RS- 18"D pedestal extender	Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces.
24 Worksurface depth	RD- 24"D pedestal extender	Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces.
26 Bracket height	FV- Filler panel/vertical panel	
R Right-hand	W- Transitional filler/worksurface	
612 Paint finish	<i>Specify paint finish.</i>	
		W-type filler panel/worksurface brackets are used at the end of a transitional filler panel nearest to the vertical panel. The same bracket MB1-W20()- (L/R) is used for both machine and desk height.

Brackets

panel planning

end panel and filler panel

Morrison

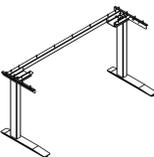
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Desk end panel/worksurface-T with machine screws 	18" surfaces				MB1-T18M	\$39.
	24"-36" surfaces				MB1-T24M	42.
Desk end panel/worksurface-T with wood screws 	18" surfaces				MB1-T18W	39.
	24"-36" surfaces				MB1-T24W	42.
Conference end panel/worksurface D 					MB1-D	82.
Desk panel mid span bracket - AUX-D 	with machine screws	-	-		MB1-AUX-DM	36.
	with wood screws	-	-		MB1-AUX-DW	36.
Filler panel/desk end panel- L1 		-	-	-	MB1-L1	36.

Worksurface Planning

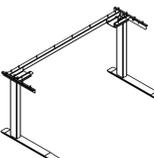
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MB1-T18W	<i>Bracket type:</i>	
MB1 Bracket	T- Desk end panel/worksurface	Brackets on this page are replacement parts for Morrison desk panels.
T Bracket type	D- Conference end panel/worksurface	T-type bracket joins desk end panel to worksurface (included in all end panels).
18 Bracket height	AUX-D- Filler panel/worksurface	D-type bracket provides additional stability for conference end panels (included in all conference end panels.)
W Wood screws	L1- Filler panel/desk end panel	L-bracket joins end panel to kneehole or return filler (included with all filler panels.)
		AUX-D bracket is included in all filler panels greater than 60" wide.
		Brackets with machine screws (suffix-M) are used with MW2- and MU1- worksurfaces.
		Brackets with wood screws (suffix-W) are used with LU1- and AWM2- worksurfaces.

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Morrison

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Hand-crank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
	For use with 36"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	36"	34"	23"	MTBC3423 (X)(X)(X)	\$979.	\$1,305.	\$1,957.	\$3,399.	\$3,578.
	For use with 42"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	42"	40"	23"	MTBC4023 (X)(X)(X)	979.	1,305.	1,957.	3,399.	3,578.
	For use with 48"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	48"	46"	23"	MTBC4623 (X)(X)(X)	979.	1,305.	1,957.	3,399.	3,578.
	For use with 54"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	54"	52"	23"	MTBC5223 (X)(X)(X)	979.	1,305.	1,957.	3,399.	3,578.
	For use with 60"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	60"	58"	23"	MTBC5823 (X)(X)(X)	979.	1,305.	1,957.	3,399.	3,578.
	For use with 66"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	66"	64"	23"	MTBC6423 (X)(X)(X)	1,001.	1,327.	1,980.	3,421.	3,602.
	For use with 72"W, 24"D Morrison C-Leg Top	72"	70"	23"	MTBC7023 (X)(X)(X)	1,001.	1,327.	1,980.	3,421.	3,602.

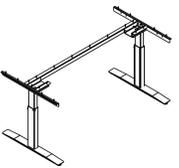
Fixed Shown

	For use with 36"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	36"	34"	29"	MTBC3429 (X)(X)(X)	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	For use with 42"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	42"	40"	29"	MTBC4029 (X)(X)(X)	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	For use with 48"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	MTBC4629 (X)(X)(X)	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	For use with 54"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	MTBC5229 (X)(X)(X)	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	For use with 60"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	MTBC5829 (X)(X)(X)	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
	For use with 66"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	66"	64"	29"	MTBC6429 (X)(X)(X)	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.	3,648.
	For use with 72"W, 30"D Morrison C-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	MTBC7029 (X)(X)(X)	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.	3,648.

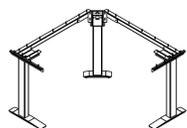
Fixed Shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MTBC5829HS, 9005, 613	<i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.
MTB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
C C-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.
58 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24"/30" curvilinear corner tops.
29 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
H Handcrank	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
S Shroud	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).
9005 Black Base Finish	<i>Shroud Options:</i>	Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	N = Leg without a metal shroud	Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.
	S = Painted metal shroud to surround lower legs with matching foot. Add \$100 to the list price.	Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	
	(9005) Black paint	
	(613) Silver paint	
	(118) Bright White paint	
	<i>Specify Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i>	

w* = nominal width

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Hand-crank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)	
 <p>Pin-Set Shown</p>	30" Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48"W, 30" or 36"D Morrison T-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	MTBT4629 () () ()	\$1,025.	\$1,351.	\$2,004.	\$3,444.	\$3,624.
		For use with 54"W, 30" or 36"D Morrison T-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	MTBT5229 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
		For use with 60"W, 30" or 36"D Morrison T-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	MTBT5829 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.
		For use with 66"W, 30" or 36"D Morrison T-Leg Top	66"	64"	29"	MTBT6429 () () ()	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.	3,648.
		For use with 72"W, 30" or 36"D Morrison T-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	MTBT7029 () () ()	1,049.	1,375.	2,026.	3,466.	3,648.

C-Leg Corner Base	For use with Morrison Corner C-Leg Top	48"	46"	16"	MTBK464616 () () ()	1,584.	2,074.	n/a	5,214.	5,489.
-------------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------



Fixed Shown

Worksurface Planning

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																
<p>Example: MTBC5829HS, 9005, 613</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MTB</td> <td>Universal Base</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>C-Leg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58</td> <td>Width</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td>Depth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Handcrank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Shroud</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9005</td> <td>Black Base Finish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>613</td> <td>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish</td> </tr> </table> <p>w* = nominal width</p>	MTB	Universal Base	C	C-Leg	58	Width	29	Depth	H	Handcrank	S	Shroud	9005	Black Base Finish	613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	<p>Base Type:</p> <p>(F) = Fixed (27" High) (P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High) (H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High) (E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High) (A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)</p> <p>Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.</p> <p>Shroud Options: N = Leg without a metal shroud S = Painted metal shroud to surround lower legs with matching foot. Add \$100 to the list price.</p> <p>3. Base Finish: (9005) Black paint (613) Silver paint (118) Bright White paint</p> <p><i>Specify Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i></p>	<p>Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.</p> <p>Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.</p> <p>23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24"/30" curvilinear corner tops.</p> <p>36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).</p>
MTB	Universal Base																	
C	C-Leg																	
58	Width																	
29	Depth																	
H	Handcrank																	
S	Shroud																	
9005	Black Base Finish																	
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish																	

48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).

Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).

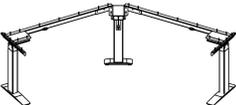
Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.

Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.

Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Hand-crank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
 T-Leg Corner Base	For use with 42" Corner T-leg top	32"	30"	29"	MTBT3029 () () ()	\$1,025.	\$1,351.	\$2,004.	\$3,444.	\$3,624.
	For use with 48" Corner C-Leg/T-Leg top	36"	34"	29"	MTBT3429 () () ()	1,025.	1,351.	2,004.	3,444.	3,624.

Fixed Shown

 C-Leg 120° Base	For use with Morrison 120° Top	48"	46"	16"	MTBY464616 () () ()	1,584.	2,074.	n/a	5,214.	5,489.
	For use with Morrison 120° Top	60"	58"	16"	MTBY585816 () () ()	1,584.	2,074.	n/a	5,214.	5,489.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: MTBC5829HS, 9005, 613	
MTB Universal Base	
C C-Leg	
58 Width	
29 Depth	
H Handcrank	
S Shroud	
9005 Black Base Finish	
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	

w* = nominal width

Specification Information

Base Type:
 (F) = Fixed (27" - 35" High)
 (P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)
 (H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)
 (E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)
 (A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)

Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.

Shroud Options:
 N = Leg without a metal shroud
 S = Painted metal shroud to surround lower legs with matching foot. Add \$100 to the list price.

3. Base Finish:
 (9005) Black paint
 (613) Silver paint
 (118) Bright White paint

Specify Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.

23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24"/30" curvilinear corner tops.

36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).

48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).

Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).

Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.

Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.

Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display 	For use with Electric C-Leg and T-Leg bases	5"	.75"	1"	SISDDPS	\$384.
Locking Casters, Set of 4 	For use with C-Leg and T-Leg bases	2"	2"	1.5"	SISLC4	51.
Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen	To attach Antenna Workspaces Privacy Screens to C-Leg and T-Leg worksurfaces				SISAWDSIK	26.

Order Code

Example: SISDDPS
SIS Universal Base
DDPS Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display

Application Notes

Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1 1/2".

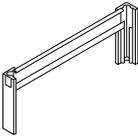
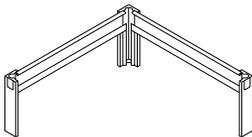
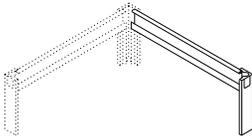
Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.

Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.

Morrison Network Desk System

desk supports

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Straight desk supports	24"	24"	6"	26"	MN2-D2400()	\$594.
	30"	30"	6"	26"	MN2-D3000()	600.
	36"	36"	6"	26"	MN2-D3600()	615.
	42"	42"	6"	26"	MN2-D4200()	631.
	48"	48"	6"	26"	MN2-D4800()	638.
	54"	54"	6"	26"	MN2-D5400()	648.
	60"	60"	6"	26"	MN2-D6000()	664.
	66"	66"	6"	26"	MN2-D6600()	679.
	72"	72"	6"	26"	MN2-D7200()	704.
	78"	78"	6"	26"	MN2-D7800()	725.
 90° corner supports	36" x 36"	36"	36"	26"	MN2-D3636()	982.
	42" x 42"	42"	42"	26"	MN2-D4242()	1,002.
	48" x 48"	48"	48"	26"	MN2-D4848()	1,029.
	60" x 60"	60"	60"	26"	MN2-D6060()	1,078.
	72" x 72"	72"	72"	26"	MN2-D7272()	1,150.
 Return supports	24"	18"	6"	26"	MN2-D0024()	348.
	30"	24"	6"	26"	MN2-D0030()	352.
	36"	30"	6"	26"	MN2-D0036()	363.
	42"	36"	6"	26"	MN2-D0042()	377.
	48"	42"	6"	26"	MN2-D0048()	389.
	54"	48"	6"	26"	MN2-D0054()	404.
	60"	54"	6"	26"	MN2-D0060()	414.
	66"	60"	6"	26"	MN2-D0066()	424.
	72"	66"	6"	26"	MN2-D0072()	449.
	78"	72"	6"	26"	MN2-D0078()	474.

Order Code

Example:	MN2-D4848-612
MN2	Network component
D	Desk support
48	Width of desk
48	Width of return
612	Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify desk support the width of the worksurface to be supported.

Corner desk support is used under any combination of worksurfaces up to 72". Specify flat brackets separately.

Return support may be connected to straight desk support to form other 90° corner support combinations. Specify return support the sum of the width of the return and the depth of the desk (or width of VDT).

Desk spans wider than 60" require pedestal support at one end of the worksurface.

Specify painted finish.

Application Notes

Corner legs include two grommets (3" x 2 1/2") in back and side, for cable and power distribution to adjacent desk supports. All grommets have caps, 3 1/4" x 3 1/4". Two grommet sleeves to protect cables are also provided.

Desk supports enclose the back 6" of freestanding Morrison System desks, enabling full horizontal and vertical wire management, and giving the structural support necessary for desk mounted overhead storage.

Straight desk supports are specified the same width as the desk (or VDT + return). Return supports continue the wireway for L-shape desks, supporting the end of the desk and width of the return. 90° corner supports may be used to support desk-and-return or VDT-with-extensions.

Desk supports consist of nominal 6" x 6" corner legs and horizontal modesty/wireway channel 8"H x 1 1/2"D.

Straight desk supports include 2 legs and 1 channel; 90° corner supports include 3 legs and 2 channels. Return supports include 1 leg and 1 channel and connect to straight desk support to form 90° corner. All components are interchangeable and non-handed.

Worksurfaces are supported by desk supports in conjunction with end panels, pedestals or brackets linking to adjacent desks.

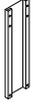
MN2- desk support corner legs and wireway channels are interchangeable with original MN1- desk supports.

Hardware kits for beam and leg components include metal inserts. Tops will be drilled for field installation.

Morrison Network Desk System

desk end and filler panels

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
		6"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-E06-()	\$348.
		7 1/2"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-E09-()	366.
	18"d	10 1/2"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-E12-()	389.
	24"d	16 1/2"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-E18-()	453.
	30"d	22 1/2"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-E24-()	500.
	Support panel	6"	1"	26"	MN2-RDR()	352.
	Stanchion adapter kit	-	-	-	MN2-RSAK	18.
	Return support adapter	6"	1 1/4"	26"	MN2-RER-()	195.
	18"d	18"	1 1/2"	8"	MN2-EW18-()	195.
	24"d	24"	1 1/2"	8"	MN2-EW24-()	215.

Worksurface Planning

Order Code

Example: MN2-E24-612
MN2 Morrison Network
E End panel
24 Depth
612 Finish

Specification Information

Specify desk end and filler panels to correspond with desk depth and width. End panels are nominally 6" less deep than desk to accommodate desk support. Actual filler panels are 12" less wide than desk, to fit between desk support corner legs.

Return support adapter attaches to front edge of end panel. Specify return support in same nominal width as return worksurface.

Specify painted finishes for end panels, filler panels and accessories.

Application Notes

Desk end panels are used to support an end of a freestanding desk without pedestal support. Integral brackets permit application on left or right end of desk.

For desk planning applications with full end panel and desk support:

Use MN2-E12 with 18"D worksurface

Use MN2-E18 with 24"D worksurface

Use MN2-E24 with 30"D worksurface

For 24"D VDT desks with extensions, specify MN2-E06 end panel and single bridging bracket. For 30"D VDT, specify MN2-E12 end panel and single bridging bracket.

For support of one end of 24"D return with desk support adjacent to freestanding Interaction corner table, specify MN2-E09.

Desk end panels do not permit adjacent pedestal attachment.

Transitional support panel secures a return desk support to Morrison vertical panel connector track in integrated desk and panel planning.

Transitional panel also acts as a leg or pedestal extender to stabilize vertical panels supporting overhead storage.

Use MN2-RDR to stabilize each side of vertical panel at half-round conference worksurface.

Transitional panel includes one grommet.

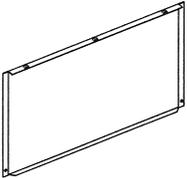
Return support adapter is specified when adding a return worksurface to a desk with end panel. Adapter extends from end panel to return support. End panel wireway attaches to inside of end panel to link desk support wireway to return support.

Filler panels provide full enclosure for desk supports, filling the knee-hole space between corner legs. They are specified in addition to corresponding desk supports.

Morrison Network Desk System

desk end and filler panels

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Filler panel for desk support 	24"w	12"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F24()	\$280.
	30"w	18"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F30()	302.
	36"w	24"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F36()	323.
	42"w	30"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F42()	348.
	48"w	36"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F48()	389.
	54"w	42"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F54()	432.
	60"w	48"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F60()	500.
	66"w	54"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F66()	539.
	72"w	60"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F72()	602.
78"w	66"	1/2"	18"	MN2-F78()	669.	

Order Code

Example: MN2-E24-612
MN2 Morrison Network
E End panel
24 Depth
612 Finish

Specification Information

Specify desk end and filler panels to correspond with desk depth and width. End panels are nominally 6" less deep than desk to accommodate desk support. Actual filler panels are 12" less wide than desk, to fit between desk support corner legs.

Return support adapter attaches to front edge of end panel. Specify return support in same nominal width as return worksurface.

Specify painted finishes for end panels, filler panels and accessories.

Application Notes

Desk end panels are used to support an end of a freestanding desk without pedestal support. Integral brackets permit application on left or right end of desk.

For desk planning applications with full end panel and desk support:

Use MN2-E12 with 18"D worksurface

Use MN2-E18 with 24"D worksurface

Use MN2-E24 with 30"D worksurface

For 24"D VDT desks with extensions, specify MN2-E06 end panel and single bridging bracket. For 30"D VDT, specify MN2-E12 end panel and single bridging bracket.

For support of one end of 24"D return with desk support adjacent to freestanding Interaction corner table, specify MN2-E09.

Desk end panels do not permit adjacent pedestal attachment.

Transitional support panel secures a return desk support to Morrison vertical panel connector track in integrated desk and panel planning.

Transitional panel also acts as a leg or pedestal extender to stabilize vertical panels supporting overhead storage.

Use MN2-RDR to stabilize each side of vertical panel at half-round conference worksurface.

Transitional panel includes one grommet.

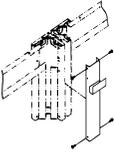
Return support adapter is specified when adding a return worksurface to a desk with end panel. Adapter extends from end panel to return support. End panel wireway attaches to inside of end panel to link desk support wireway to return support.

Filler panels provide full enclosure for desk supports, filling the knee-hole space between corner legs. They are specified in addition to corresponding desk supports.

Morrison Network Desk System

brackets

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Desk support light seal					MN2-DD()	\$129.
						
Desk support to pedestal					MN1-DP	18.
Flat brackets with machine screws	18"D worksurface	3 1/2"	8"	–	MB3-F18M	39.
	24"D worksurface	3 1/2"	14"	–	MB3-F24M	42.
	30"/36"D worksurface	3 1/2"	20"	–	MB3-F30M	49.
Single bridging bracket	18"D worksurface	3 1/2"	10"	5 1/4"	MB1-SB18(L/R)	97.
	24"D worksurface	3 1/2"	13 1/2"	5 1/4"	MB1-SB24(L/R)	118.
	30"D worksurface	3 1/2"	19 1/2"	5 1/2"	MB1-SB30(L/R)	125.
Dual bridging bracket	24"D worksurfaces	3 3/4"	13 1/2"	4"	MB1-DB24	200.
	30"D worksurfaces	3 3/4"	19 1/2"	5 1/2"	MB1-DB30	222.
Transitional support panel	Support panel	6"	1"	26"	MN2-RDR()	352.
	Stanchion adapter kit	–	–	–	MN2-RSAK	18.
Worksurface stiffener	54" worksurface	43"	2 1/2"	1"	MB1-WS54	131.
	60" worksurface	49"	2 1/2"	1"	MB1-WS60	131.
	66" worksurface	55"	2 1/2"	1"	MB1-WS66	131.
	72" worksurface	61"	2 1/2"	1"	MB1-WS72	131.

Order Code

Example: MB1-SB24-L
MB1 Bracket
SB Type
24 Worksurface size
L Left

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for transitional support panel and light seal.

All other brackets are black.

Specify single bridging bracket left or right handed (left for conference top on left when seated at worksurface).

Application Notes

F-type flat brackets join worksurfaces at the same height, in desk or panel system application.

SB bridging brackets are used to join desk supported worksurface to 1/2 round or teardrop, when worksurface is not pedestal supported. SB brackets may also be used with transitional support panel to join worksurface to teardrop or 1/2 round with vertical panel.

MB1-SB18(L/R) single bridging bracket supports freestanding split VDT with 24" returns; it should be used on each side in combination with 9" end panels MNZE09().

DB bridging bracket is used to join adjacent desk supports and worksurfaces.

For pedestal or end panel supported worksurface to half-round or teardrop, use flat brackets and support column.

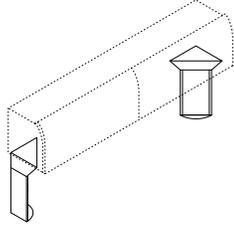
For clear access kneespace at half-round with vertical panel, use transitional support panel, single bridging bracket, and support column.

Desk support light seal wraps around corner legs of adjacent desk supports, and provides additional lay-in cable.

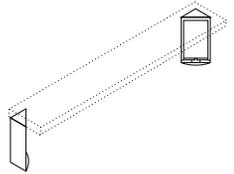
Worksurface stiffeners may be used to span distances over 48" without pedestal support. (Use one size smaller than worksurface width when supporting one end with a pedestal.) Specify the pattern number which corresponds to the width to be spanned, e.g. MB1-WS54 enables a 3-ply MU1 or LU1 worksurface to span 54".

desk mounted overhead storage, counter, and power monument

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Stanchions for desk mounted Reuter overhead storage, pair	1 3/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20"	RO2-NS20()	\$575.
	1 1/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20 1/2"	RO2-NS21()	575.

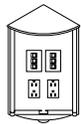


Stanchions for desk mount counter, pair	1 1/4" worksurface	5"	5"	13 1/2"	MN2-NS14()	591.
---	--------------------	----	----	---------	--------------------	------



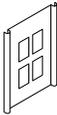
Reinforcement channel for desk mount counters	60" counter	48"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC60-N	120.
	66" counter	54"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC66-N	120.
	72" counter	60"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC72-N	120.
	78" counter	66"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC78-N	120.
	84" counter	72"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC84-N	120.
	90" counter	78"	2"	1/2"	MS2-URC90-N	120.

Desktop power monument	1 3/4" worksurfaces	5"	5"	13"	MN2-PMW()	295.
	1 1/4" worksurfaces	5"	5"	13 1/2"	MN2-PMU()	295.



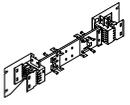
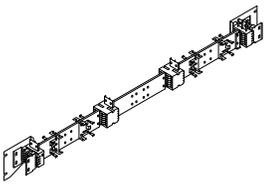
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MN2-PMU-612	<i>Specify paint finish for overhead supports, monuments, and covers:</i>	<p>Stanchions and overhead supports are bolted to desk supported worksurfaces with grommets. Overheads may span over end of worksurface and width of return worksurface if grommets and desk support legs align with stanchions.</p> <p>Reuter stanchions support any width Reuter overhead cabinet, or shelf, and include cover plates and mounting hardware.</p> <p>Stanchions for desk mounted counter may be specified with MS2-shelves on page . Stanchions support shelf underside at 42"H, positioned above 15"H privacy screen.</p> <p>Specify reinforcement channel for counters wider than 60".</p>
MN2 Network		
PM Power monument		
U 1 1/4" worksurface		
612 Paint finish		
	<p>All stanchions include internal and surface concealment channels for task light cords.</p> <p>Desktop power monument attaches to grommet in freestanding or panel-supported worksurfaces. Monument includes top cap to align with 42"H panels, and front cover with four outlet openings.</p> <p>Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in Reuter stanchions. Stanchion outlets cover has four openings; specify blank outlet fillers for unused openings.</p> <p>Specify desktop power module for desktop outlets in power monument or stanchions (see page 167).</p>	

desk mounted overhead storage, counter, and power monument

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Stanchion outlets cover 	1 3/4" worksurfaces	7"	1/2"	15"	MN2-SO20()	\$52.
	1 1/4" worksurfaces	7"	1/2"	15 1/2"	MN2-SO21()	52.
Blank outlet filler (10)					MN2-OF	51.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MN2-PMU-612	<i>Specify paint finish for overhead supports, monuments, and covers:</i>	<p>Stanchions and overhead supports are bolted to desk supported worksurfaces with grommets. Overheads may span over end of worksurface and width of return worksurface if grommets and desk support legs align with stanchions.</p> <p>Reuter stanchions support any width Reuter overhead cabinet, or shelf, and include cover plates and mounting hardware.</p> <p>Stanchions for desk mounted counter may be specified with MS2-shelves on page . Stanchions support shelf underside at 42"H, positioned above 15"H privacy screen.</p> <p>Specify reinforcement channel for counters wider than 60".</p>
MN2 Network		
PM Power monument		
U 1 1/4" worksurface		
612 Paint finish		
		<p>All stanchions include internal and surface concealment channels for task light cords.</p> <p>Desktop power monument attaches to grommet in freestanding or panel-supported worksurfaces. Monument includes top cap to align with 42"H panels, and front cover with four outlet openings.</p> <p>Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in Reuter stanchions. Stanchion outlets cover has four openings; specify blank outlet fillers for unused openings.</p> <p>Specify desktop power module for desktop outlets in power monument or stanchions (see page 167).</p>

Power distribution components
 2+2™ Raceway
 four circuit, eight-wire raceway for desk supports
 power rails

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	30" w	12"	2"	2"	MR3-NE30	\$227.
	36" w	18"	2"	2"	MR3-NE36	252.
	42" w	24"	2"	2"	MR3-NE42	259.
	48" w	30"	2"	2"	MR3-NE48	269.
	54" w	30"	2"	2"	MR3-NE54	276.
	60" w	42"	2"	2"	MR3-NE60	287.
	66" w	48"	2"	2"	MR3-NE66	301.
	72" w	54"	2"	2"	MR3-NE72	309.
	78" w	60"	2"	2"	MR3-NE78	320.
	48"	30"	2"	2"	MR3-NE48-4	378.
	60"	42"	2"	2"	MR3-NE60-4	395.
	66"	48"	2"	2"	MR3-NE66-4	418.
	72"	54"	2"	2"	MR3-NE72-4	440.
	78"	60"	2"	2"	MR3-NE78-4	461.

Order Code

Example:	MR3-NE30
MR3	Morrison raceway
N	For Network desks
E	Eight wire 2 + 2
30	for 30" panel

Specification Information

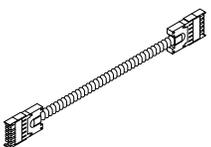
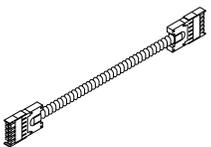
Morrison 2 + 2™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 2 + 2™ Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Morrison 2 + 2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. End brackets permit lay-in cabling in the desk support trough.

Rails accept two outlets, 12" from either end of the desk. Multiple outlet rails for 48" - 78" desks accept 4 duplex outlets, 12" and 18" from either end of desk.

Power distribution components
2+2™ Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for desk supports
outlets, connectors, jumpers, infeeds

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Duplex outlets, black 	Circuit A				MR3-DA	\$50.
	Circuit B				MR3-DB	50.
	Circuit X				MR3-DX	50.
	Circuit Y				MR3-DY	50.
Duplex outlets, orange 	Circuit X				MR3-DXO	57.
	Circuit Y				MR3-DYO	57.
Duplex outlets, black with orange triangle 	Circuit X				MR3-DXT	57.
	Circuit Y				MR3-DYT	57.
Power connector 	Straight/L	18"	2"	2"	MR3-EPCM	109.
	Crossover	24"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ6	120.
	Panel/desk	36"	2"	3"	MR3-NEPD	395.
Jumper 	12" end panel	30"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ12	130.
	18" end panel	36"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ18	140.
	24" end panel	42"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ24	148.
	24" desk	42"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ24	148.
	30" desk	48"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ30	158.
	36" desk	54"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ36	173.
	42" desk	60"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ42	180.
	48" desk	66"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ48	189.
	54" desk	75"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ54P	200.
	60" desk	81"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ60P	210.
	66" desk	87"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ66P	218.
	72" desk	93"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ72P	227.
78" desk	99"	2"	2"	MR3-EJ78P	244.	

Order Code

Example: MR3-NEPD	
MR3	Morrison raceway
N	For Network desks
E	Eight wire 2 + 2
PD	Panel/desk

Specification Information

Morrison 2 +2™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 2 + 2™ Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground.

Application Notes

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Desk support infeed snaps into the end of any desk power rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Panel/desk connector transmits power between the end of a desk support rail and any panel base power rail outlet position.

Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts to the inside of a desk support corner leg. Electrical contractor supplies conduit from building power supply to box and trims power connector to length. Hardwire kit includes painted finish cover panel.

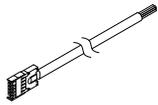
Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location (12" from either end of desk). Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified with orange face or black face with orange triangle to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all other duplexes are black.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered desks. Crossover transmits power "diagonally" between non-adjacent desks in a cluster of 3 or 4 desk supports.

Jumpers connect rails on either side of a desk end panel or desk support without outlets.

Power distribution components
2+2™ Raceway
*four circuit, eight-wire raceway for desk supports
 outlets, connectors, jumpers, infeeds*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power infeeds	Panel/desk connector				MR3-NEPD	\$395.
	Desk support infeed				MR3-NEPI	301.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC)				MR3-NEPNY()	395.



Order Code

Example:	MR3-NEPD
MR3	Morrison raceway
N	For Network desks
E	Eight wire 2 + 2
PD	Panel/desk

Specification Information

Morrison 2 +2™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 2 + 2™ Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground.

Application Notes

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Desk support infeed snaps into the end of any desk power rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Panel/desk connector transmits power between the end of a desk support rail and any panel base power rail outlet position.

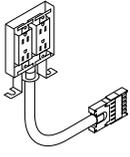
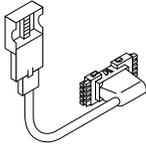
Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts to the inside of a desk support corner leg. Electrical contractor supplies conduit from building power supply to box and trims power connector to length. Hardwire kit includes painted finish cover panel.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location (12" from either end of desk). Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified with orange face or black face with orange triangle to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all other duplexes are black.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered desks. Crossover transmits power "diagonally" between non-adjacent desks in a cluster of 3 or 4 desk supports.

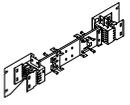
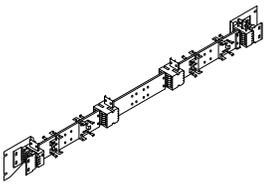
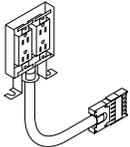
Jumpers connect rails on either side of a desk end panel or desk support without outlets.

Power distribution components
2+2™ Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for desk supports
accessories

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Desktop power module 	From desk support power rail	MR3-NESD	\$301.
	From panel	MR3-NESP	478.
	Hardwire	MR3-NESH	378.
Grommet outlet module 	Directly above panel outlet	MR3-EGM	536.
	Duplex outlet, circuit A	MR1-DA	40.
	Duplex outlet, circuit B	MR1-DB	40.
	From desk support	MR3-NEGM	440.
	Hardwire	MR3-EGMH	395.
	Up to 24" away from panel outlet	MR3-EGM48	557.
Contact protectors (set of 10)		MR3-CP	14.
Wire manager clips (10)	Under worksurface	MR1-WC	43.
High capacity wire managers (10)	Panel connector	ML1-HCWM24	276.
Desk to desk cable sleeves (10)		MN2-CS	52.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MR3-NESD		
MR3 Morrison raceway	Morrison 2 +2™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 2 + 2™ Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. First duplex in desktop power module is wired to Circuits A and B and is black; second duplex is wired to Circuits X and Y and is orange.	Desktop power module is power component for desktop power monumion or overhead support stanchion. Power module includes two duplex outlets and power connector. Grommet outlet module stands in any Morrison (not Options) worksurface grommet for convenient access. Grommet outlet module accepts only special duplexes (MR1-DA or MR1-DB) on circuits A or B.
N Network		
E Eight wire 2 + 2		
S Power infeed		
D Desk feed		
		Contact protectors enclose open conductors on power rail wherever outlets or power connectors are not planned. Cable sleeves contain and protect power and data cables passing between desk supports.

Power distribution components
3+3™ Raceway
six circuit, ten-wire raceway for desk supports
power rail and module

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	30" w	12"	2"	2"	MR3-NT30	\$259.
	36" w	18"	2"	2"	MR3-NT36	276.
	42" w	24"	2"	2"	MR3-NT42	287.
	48" w	30"	2"	2"	MR3-NT48	301.
	54" w	42"	2"	2"	MR3-NT54	309.
	60" w	48"	2"	2"	MR3-NT60	320.
	66" w	54"	2"	2"	MR3-NT66	338.
	72" w	60"	2"	2"	MR3-NT72	345.
	78" w	66"	2"	2"	MR3-NT78	359.
	48" w	30"	2"	2"	MR3-NT48-4	461.
	60" w	42"	2"	2"	MR3-NT60-4	478.
	66" w	48"	2"	2"	MR3-NT66-4	501.
	72" w	54"	2"	2"	MR3-NT72-4	518.
	78" w	60"	2"	2"	MR3-NT78-4	536.
	From desk support power rail				MR3-NESD	301.
	From panel				MR3-NESP	478.
	Hardwire				MR3-NESH	378.

Order Code

Example:	MR3-NT-30
MR3	Morrison raceway
NT	Ten wire 3 + 3
30	For 30" panel

Specification Information

Morrison 3 +3™ Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 3 + 3™ Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B, C), with neutral and ground, and three protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y, Z) with separate neutral and ground.

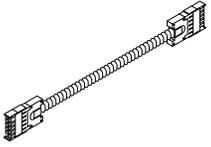
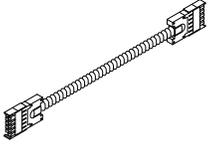
Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Morrison 3 + 3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end.

Rails accept two outlets, 12" from either end of desk. Multiple outlet rails for 48" - 78" desks accept four duplex outlets, 12" and 18" from either end of desk.

Desktop power module is power component for Desktop Power Monument or overhead support stanchion. Power module includes two duplex outlets, and power connector. First duplex in desktop power module is wired to Circuits A and B and is black; second duplex is wired to Circuits X and Y and is orange.

Power distribution components
3+3™ Raceway
*six circuit, ten-wire raceway for desk supports
 connectors and jumpers*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Power connector	Straight/L	18"	2"	2"	MR3-TPCM	\$140.
	Crossover	24"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ6	140.
	Panel/desk	36"	2"	3"	MR3-NTPD	461.
 Jumper	12" end panel	30"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ12	148.
	18" end panel	36"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ18	158.
	24" desk	42"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ24	173.
	24" end panel	42"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ24	173.
	30" desk	48"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ30	180.
	36" desk	54"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ36	189.
	42" desk	60"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ42	210.
	48" desk	66"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ48	227.
	54" desk	75"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ54P	244.
	60" desk	81"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ60P	252.
	66" desk	87"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ66P	259.
	72" desk	93"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ72P	269.
	78" desk	99"	2"	2"	MR3-TJ78P	276.

Order Code

Example: MR3-TJ12
MR3 Morrison raceway
T Ten wire 3 + 3 jumper
J Jumper
12 For 12" end panel

Specification Information

Morrison 3 + 3™ Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 3 + 3™ Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B, C), with neutral and ground, and three protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y, Z) with separate neutral and ground.

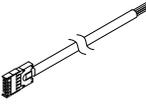
Application Notes

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered desks. Crossover transmits power "diagonally" between non-adjacent desks in a cluster of 3 or 4 desk supports.

Jumpers connect rails on either side of a desk end panel or desk support without outlets.

Power connectors and jumpers are enclosed in steel flexible conduit.

Power distribution components
3+3™ Raceway
six circuit, ten-wire raceway for desk supports
infeeds, outlets and cable sleeves

description	type	pattern no.	list price
 Power infeeds	Desk support infeed	MR3-NTPI	\$338.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC)	MR3-NTPNY()	461.
	Panel/desk connector	MR3-NTPD	461.
 Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A	MR3-DA	50.
	Circuit B	MR3-DB	50.
	Circuit C	MR3-DC	50.
	Circuit X	MR3-DX	50.
	Circuit Y	MR3-DY	50.
	Circuit Z	MR3-DZ	50.
 Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X	MR3-DXO	57.
	Circuit Y	MR3-DYO	57.
	Circuit Z	MR3-DZO	57.
 Duplex outlets, black with orange triangle	Circuit X	MR3-DXT	57.
	Circuit Y	MR3-DYT	57.
	Circuit Z	MR3-DZT	57.

Order Code

Example: MR3-NTPI
MR3 Morrison raceway
N Network desk support
T Ten wire 3 + 3
PI Power infeed

Specification Information

Morrison 3 + 3™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 3 + 3™ Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B, C), with neutral and ground, and three protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y, Z) with separate neutral and ground.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background, or black letters on orange background.

Specify paint finishes for hardwire infeed kit.

Application Notes

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Desk support infeed snaps into the end of any desk power rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Panel/desk connector transmits power between the end of a desk support rail and any panel base power rail outlet position.

Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts to the inside of a desk support corner leg. Electrical contractor supplies conduit from building power supply to box and trims power connector to length. Hardwire kit includes painted finish cover panel.

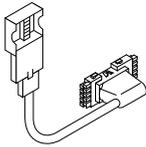
Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the six circuits, A, B, C, X, Y, Z, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X, Y, Z may be specified with orange face or black face with orange triangle to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all other duplexes are black.

Grommet outlet module stands in any Morrison (not Options) worksurface grommet for convenient access. Grommet outlet module accepts only special duplexes (MR1-DA or MR1-DB) on circuits A or B.

Contact protectors enclose open conductors on power rail wherever outlets or power connectors are not planned.

Cable sleeves contain and protect power and data cables passing between desk supports.

Power distribution components
3+3™ Raceway
six circuit, ten-wire raceway for desk supports
infeeds, outlets and cable sleeves

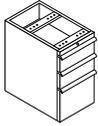
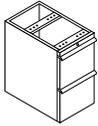
description	type	pattern no.	list price
 Grommet outlet module	Duplex outlet, circuit A	MR1-DA	\$40.
	Duplex outlet, circuit B	MR1-DB	40.
	From desk support	MR3-NEGM	440.
	Hardwire	MR3-EGMH	395.
Contact protectors (set of 10)		MR3-CP	14.
Desk to desk cable sleeves (10)		MN2-CS	52.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MR3-NTPI MR3 Morrison raceway N Network desk support T Ten wire 3 + 3 PI Power infeed	<p>Morrison 3 + 3™ Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system, for use in Morrison panels and Network desk supports. 3 + 3™ Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B, C), with neutral and ground, and three protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y, Z) with separate neutral and ground.</p> <p>Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background, or black letters on orange background.</p> <p><i>Specify paint finishes for hardwire infeed kit.</i></p>	<p>Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Desk support infeed snaps into the end of any desk power rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Panel/desk connector transmits power between the end of a desk support rail and any panel base power rail outlet position.</p> <p>Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts to the inside of a desk support corner leg. Electrical contractor supplies conduit from building power supply to box and trims power connector to length. Hardwire kit includes painted finish cover panel.</p> <p>Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the six circuits, A, B, C, X, Y, Z, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X, Y, Z may be specified with orange face or black face with orange triangle to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all other duplexes are black.</p> <p>Grommet outlet module stands in any Morrison (not Options) worksurface grommet for convenient access. Grommet outlet module accepts only special duplexes (MR1-DA or MR1-DB) on circuits A or B.</p> <p>Contact protectors enclose open conductors on power rail wherever outlets or power connectors are not planned.</p> <p>Cable sleeves contain and protect power and data cables passing between desk supports.</p>

Floorstanding pedestals

18"D, 24"D, and 30"D

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2
	Desk height	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-S2B1F(-)	\$1,205.	\$1,205.	\$1,265.	\$1,544.	\$1,752.
		14 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-D2B1F(-)	1,351.	1,351.	1,420.	1,707.	1,872.
		14 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-E2B1F(-)	1,504.	1,504.	1,580.	1,830.	2,015.
	Desk height	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-S0B2F(-)	1,069.	1,069.	1,121.	1,348.	1,497.
		14 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-D0B2F(-)	1,213.	1,213.	1,273.	1,483.	1,637.
		14 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-E0B2F(-)	1,358.	1,358.	1,426.	1,623.	1,771.

Order Code

Example:	MD6-D2B1F-612-612
MD6	Pedestal
D	Deep
2B1F	Configuration
612	Paint finish for case
612	Veneer/paint finish for drawer fronts

Specification Information

Specify finishes for case and front.
 All drawer pulls are matte black.
 All pedestals are equipped with locks. Order pedestal locks with a KnollKey order form.

Application Notes

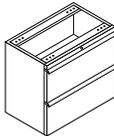
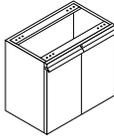
18"D pedestals may be used under any Morrison worksurface. 24"D pedestals can be used under 30" and 36"D worksurfaces, without obstructing wire management through worksurface grommets.
 24"D pedestals may also be installed under 24"D surfaces without grommets; 30"D pedestals may be used only under 30"D surfaces without grommets.
 Pedestals are bolted into either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Insert locations and case construction permit use of pedestals as worksurface support, with or without universal desk end panels.

One box drawer divider is included with each 2 box, 1 file and 1 box, 1 file pedestal. Drawers accept up to 7 dividers, or 6 stationery insert trays.
 All file drawers accommodate letter width filing front-to-back. 18"D file drawers accommodate legal files side-to-side. 24" and 30"D file drawer pedestals include one file support for legal filing, side-to-side.
 Order file supports separately to equip other drawer in 24" or 30" deep 2 file.

Double-width floorstanding pedestals and cabinets

Network Double Wide

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2
Double-wide, 2 file 	30"W	29 ³ / ₄ "	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-W0B2F-(-)(-)	\$1,846.	\$1,846.	\$1,938.	\$2,334.	\$2,671.
	36"W	35 ³ / ₄ "	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD6-X0B2F-(-)(-)	2,318.	2,318.	2,433.	2,958.	3,321.
Double door cabinet 	30"W	29 ³ / ₄ "	18"	26 ⁵ / ₈ "	MD4-WDD30-(-)(-)	1,611.	1,611.	1,690.	2,135.	2,488.
Letter filing kits	30"W	27"	-	9"	MD6-WDK		403.			
	36"W	33"	-	9"	MD6-XDK		403.			
Vertical dividers 	Set of 10				MD6-VP		157.			

Storage

Order Code

Example:	MD6-W0B2F-612-612
MD6	Pedestal
W	2 file, double width
0B2F	Configuration
612	Paint finish for case
612	Veneer/paint finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify finishes for case and front.

All drawer pulls are matte black.

All pedestals are equipped with locks. Order pedestal locks with a KnollKey order form.

Application Notes

Double-wide pedestals can be used under 18", 24", 30" and 36"D worksurfaces.

2-file pedestals allow legal filing side-to-side or front-to-back. Double door cabinet includes one adjustable shelf.

30"W pedestals are bolted into either end of any worksurface, 30"W or more. Insert locations and case construction permit use of pedestals as worksurface support, with or without universal desk end panels.

Weight distribution limitations preclude using only double-width pedestals and worksurfaces to create freestanding credenzas.

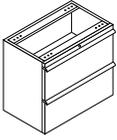
Letter filing partition kits include 2 vertical dividers and 2 movable backs, to allow side-to-side letter width filing.

Double-width floorstanding pedestals and cabinets

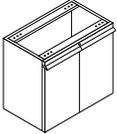
Options Double Wide

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2
Double-wide, 2 file	30"W	30"	19"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	MD7 DW30C () ()	\$1,612.	\$1,612.	\$1,691.	\$2,027.	\$2,324.
	36"W	36"	19"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	MD7 DW36C () ()	2,046.	2,046.	2,145.	2,571.	2,890.



Double door cabinet	30"W	30"	19"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	MD7 DC30C () ()	1,400.	1,400.	1,473.	1,803.	2,102.
---------------------	------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Order Code

Example: **MD7-DW30C-612-612**

MD7	Pedestal
DW	2 file, double width
30C	Configuration
612	Paint finish for case
612	Veneer/paint finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify finishes for case and front.

All pedestals are equipped with locks. Order pedestal locks with a KnollKey order form.

Application Notes

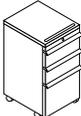
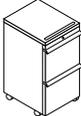
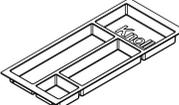
Options double-wide pedestals can be used under 18", 24", 30" and 36"D worksurfaces in panel planning applications only.

2-file pedestals allow legal filing side-to-side or front-to-back. Double door cabinet includes one adjustable shelf.

Weight distribution limitations preclude using only double-width pedestals and worksurfaces to create freestanding credenzas.

Mobile pedestals 18"D

Morrison

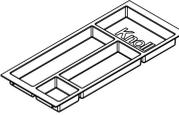
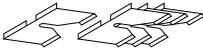
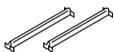
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2
1 box, 1 file 	Machine or desk height	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	23 ³ / ₈ "	MD6-M1B1F-(-)(-)	\$1,652.	\$1,652.	\$1,731.	\$1,906.	\$2,036.
2 box, 1 file 	Freestanding	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	29 ³ / ₈ "	MD6-M2B1F-(-)(-)	2,020.	2,020.	2,120.	2,347.	2,546.
2 file 	Freestanding	14 ⁷ / ₈ "	18"	29 ³ / ₈ "	MD6-M0B2F-(-)(-)	1,729.	1,729.	1,819.	2,007.	2,136.
Pencil tray 		13 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	MD7-PT(C)	48.				
		13 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	MD7-PT(N)	41.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MD6-M1B1F-612-612	<i>Specify finishes for case and front.</i>	
MD6 Pedestal	All drawer pulls are matte black.	Mobile pedestals include top with finger grip, locking casters, and counter weight. One box, one file mobile pedestal will fit under any Morrison worksurface at desk or machine height.
M Mobile	All pedestals are equipped with locks.	Pencil tray must be ordered separately.
1B1F Configuration	Order locks with a KnollKey order form.	2 box/file or 2 file mobile pedestals are higher than standard desk height worksurfaces.
612 Painted finish for case	Pencil tray is molded plastic and available in black or clear. Black: N Clear: C	One box drawer divider is included with each 2 box, 1 file and 1 box, 1 file pedestal. Drawers accept up to 7 dividers or 5 stationery insert trays.
612 Veneer/paint finish for fronts		Mobile pedestal handle attaches to either height mobile pedestal top for easier movement around a facility. Handle stores on top of pedestal and unfolds for use. Handle is ordered separately.

Pedestal accessories

Morrison Pedestals

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Pencil tray 		13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	MD7-PT(C)	\$48.
		13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	MD7-PT(N)	41.
Stationery inserts, set of four trays 		–	–	–	MD6-ST	189.
Drawer divider 	Box				MD6-BD	40.
	File				MD6-FD	40.
File support (set of 2) 					MD6-FS	14.
Mobile pedestal handle 					MD6-PULL-()	183.

Order Code

Example: MD7-PT	
MD7	Pedestal
PT	Pencil tray

Pencil tray is molded plastic and available in black or clear.
Black: N
Clear: C

Application Notes

Pencil tray rests on any box drawer and is specified separately.

Stationery inserts are sloped trays for 18"D box drawer.

Specify two sets of inserts for 24" or 30"D box drawers.

Drawer dividers are sloped U-shape inserts for box or file drawers.

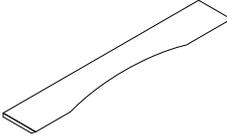
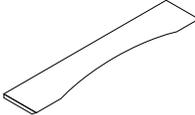
Specify file support for side-to-side filling in 24" or 30" file drawers.

Mobile pedestal handle attaches to either height mobile pedestal top for easier movement around a facility. Handle stores on top of pedestal and unfolds for use.

Intermediate shelves

Designed by John Rizzi

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint
Full width 	60"	60"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS60F()	\$448.
	66"	66"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS66F()	509.
	72"	72"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS72F()	564.
	78"	78"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS78F()	648.
Returns 	60"	60"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS60R()	394.
	66"	66"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS66R()	448.
	72"	72"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS72R()	509.
	78"	78"	10"	3/4"	MM3-IS78R()	564.
Half round endpiece		11"	22"	3/4"	MM3-ISE()	198.
						
Quarter round endpiece		10"	10"	3/4"	MM3-ISX()	114.
						

Order Code

Example:	MM3-IS72R-612
MM3	Accessory
IS	Intermediate shelves
72	Width
R	Return
612	Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish.

Specify return shelves by number that corresponds to total return dimension (depth of desk and width of return).

Application Notes

Intermediate shelves provide an additional level of storage between the worksurface and standard overhead storage.

Intermediate shelves include brackets for cantilever support from vertical panel connector tracks.

Intermediate shelves may be mounted on 1" increments of height up to 1" from top of panel. Recommended position is 6" - 7" above the worksurface.

Use full width shelves with back panels of the same total width. Add returns to form a continuous "L". Half-round endpiece joins back-to-back shelves over a half-round conference worksurface. Quarter round terminates an intermediate shelf at a straight panel connection.

Intermediate shelves cannot be mounted to freestanding desks or overhead supports.

Use full width intermediate shelves that correspond with actual workstation width.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Aluminum shelf with panel brackets 	24"	8"	1"	MM3-AS24-()	\$507.
	30"	8"	1"	MM3-AS30-()	538.
	36"	8"	1"	MM3-AS36-()	571.
	42"	8"	1"	MM3-AS42-()	599.
	48"	8"	1"	MM3-AS48-()	626.
	60"	8"	1"	MM3-AS60-()	686.
	72"	8"	1"	MM3-AS72-()	740.

Order Code

Example: MM3-AS48-613
MM3 Accessory
AS Aluminum Shelf
48 Width
613 Bracket finish

Specification Information

Specify shelf width and paint finish for brackets.

Shelf is extruded aluminum with an anodized finish. Shelf end caps are painted silver.

Application Notes

Aluminum display shelves provide an additional level of storage between the worksurface and standard overhead storage.

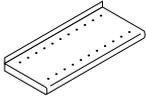
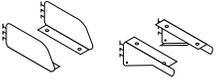
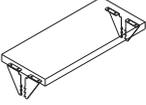
Aluminum display shelves include brackets for support from vertical panel connector tracks.

Shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels of the same total width.

Shelves may extend 12" past the mounting bracket on either side.

Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 3/4"
 panel or wall mounted
 steel bookshelves

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Steel bookshelves 		24"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S2413-()	\$319.
		30"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S3013-()	340.
		36"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S3613-()	366.
		42"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S4213-()	419.
		48"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S4813-()	527.
		60"	13"	1 3/4"	MS1-S6013-()	600.
Brackets 	Bookend (pair)	–	13"	6"	MB1-B13-()	97.
	Shelf auxiliary support	–	–	–	MB2-AUX-S-()	49.
	Tie clip, adjacent	–	–	–	MB1-TC-()	11.
	Undershelf (pair)	–	13"	8"	MB1-C13-()	97.
Shelf organizers, black (10)		–	–	–	MS1-SO	49.
Transaction shelf brackets (set of four) 		1"	4"	6"	MB2-TS-()	110.

Order Code

Example: MS1-S2413-612
MS1W Shelf
24 Width
13 Depth
612 Surface finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for brackets and steel shelves.

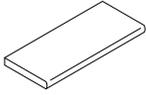
Application Notes

All steel bookshelves have holes for shelf organizers (do not add -H).
 13"D shelves hold binders, books and other reference material. Order brackets and shelf organizers, if applicable, separately.
 13"D steel bookshelves come with holes for shelf organizers. Only bookend-style brackets are approved for use with steel shelves.

Standard 13" deep shelves double as flush counter surfaces. Specify undershelf or transaction shelf brackets for this application. Each set supports a maximum span of 48". Shelves over 60"W require MB2-AUX-S auxiliary support brackets.
 All shelf brackets accept task light fixtures with the exception of the transaction shelf brackets MB2-TS-(). Adjacent bookend-style shelf brackets require MB1-TC tie clip to secure full-width task light.
 For wall mounting shelves see page 186.
 Desk mounted counter surfaces do not accept task lights.

Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 3/4"
panel or wall mounted
laminated and veneer shelves

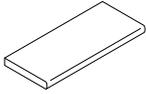
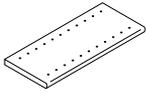
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	with holes			without		
					(suffix-H)	V1	V2	holes	V1	V2
					lam			lam		
Panel mounted shelves and flush counter surfaces 	24"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W2413-()	\$329.	\$507.	\$712.	\$310.	\$486.	\$694.
	30"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W3013-()	359.	555.	787.	341.	539.	770.
	36"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W3613-()	404.	649.	912.	384.	632.	893.
	42"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W4213-()	453.	748.	1,062.	434.	732.	1,038.
	48"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W4813-()	504.	826.	1,209.	484.	809.	1,190.
	60"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W6013-()	551.	969.	1,381.	534.	953.	1,364.
	66"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W6613-()	599.	1,067.	1,509.	579.	1,045.	1,489.
	72"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W7213-()	645.	1,138.	1,604.	626.	1,117.	1,587.
	78"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W7813-()	694.	1,237.	1,753.	676.	1,214.	1,730.
	84"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W8413-()	742.	1,334.	1,901.	727.	1,315.	1,882.
	90"	13"	1 3/4"	MS2-W9013-()	791.	1,429.	2,023.	772.	1,410.	2,010.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MS2-W4213-612-H	<i>Specify finish for shelves.</i>	
MS2W Shelf		<i>Note:</i> Add H to pattern number for shelf holes that accept shelf organizers.
42 Width		13"D shelves hold binders, books and other reference material. Order brackets and shelf organizers, if applicable, separately.
13 Depth		13"D steel bookshelves come with holes for shelf organizers. Only bookend-style brackets are approved for use with steel shelves.
612 Surface finish		Standard 13" deep shelves double as flush counter surfaces. Specify undershelf or transaction shelf brackets for this application. Each set supports a maximum span of 48". Shelves over 60"W require MB1-AUX-S auxiliary support brackets.
H With holes		All shelf brackets accept task light fixtures with the exception of the transaction shelf brackets MB2-TS-(). Adjacent bookend-style shelf brackets require MB1-TC tie clip to secure full-width task light.
		For wall mounting shelves see page 186.
		Desk mounted counter surfaces do not accept task lights.

Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 1/4"
 panel or wall mounted
 laminate and veneer shelves

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	V1	V2
Shelves without holes 		24"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U2413()	\$221.	\$402.	\$588.
		30"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U3013()	260.	430.	650.
		36"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U3613()	307.	538.	768.
		42"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U4213()	332.	602.	881.
		48"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U4813()	378.	693.	1,018.
		60"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U6013()	447.	793.	1,160.
		66"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U6613()	483.	852.	1,245.
		72"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U7213()	521.	916.	1,337.
		78"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U7813()	551.	982.	1,427.
		84"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U8413()	588.	1,037.	1,516.
	90"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U9013()	622.	1,103.	1,606.	
Shelves with holes 		24"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U2413()H	244.	421.	606.
		30"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U3013()H	284.	447.	672.
		36"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U3613()H	328.	554.	786.
		42"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U4213()H	354.	622.	902.
		48"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U4813()H	395.	710.	1,032.
		60"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U6013()H	468.	811.	1,176.
		66"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U6613()H	501.	872.	1,264.
		72"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U7213()H	538.	940.	1,358.
		78"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U7813()H	570.	995.	1,444.
		84"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U8413()H	606.	1,061.	1,538.
	90"	13"	1 1/4"	MS2-U9013()H	640.	1,117.	1,625.	

Order Code

Example: MS2-U-4213-612-H
MS2 Shelf
U 1 1/4" thick
42 Width
13 Depth
612 Surface finish
H With holes

Specification Information

Specify finish.
 Specify suffix H for shelf holes that accept shelf organizers.

Application Notes

Panel mounted shelves are cantilevered from vertical panel connector tracks with bookend or undershelf brackets. 1 1/4" shelves must be midspan supported every 48".

13"D shelves hold binders, books and other reference material. Order brackets and shelf organizers, if applicable, separately.

Bookend-style brackets keep material upright when vertical panels are not used at the ends of shelves (brackets are shipped in pairs.)

Standard 13" deep shelves double as flush counter surfaces. Specify undershelf brackets or desk-mount stanchions for this application.

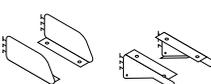
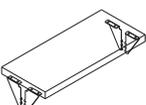
For wall mounted shelves see page 186.

All shelves accept task lights. Adjacent bookend-style shelves require MB1-TC tie clip to secure full width task light.

Transaction shelf brackets support panel-mounted shelves without holes. Each set supports a maximum span of 48".

Shelves and flush counter surfaces, 1 1/4"
panel or wall mounted
shelf brackets

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
	1 1/4" shelf auxiliary support	-	-	-	MB1-UAUXS-()	\$49.
	Bookend (pair)	-	13"	6"	MB1-B13-()	97.
	Tie clip, adjacent shelves	-	-	-	MB1-TC()	11.
	Undershelf (pair), 1 1/4"	-	13"	8"	MB1-UC13-()	97.
Shelf organizers, black (10)		-	-	-	MS1-SO	49.
						
Transaction shelf brackets (set of four)		1"	4"	6"	MB2-TS-()	110.
						

Order Code

Example: MB1-UAUXS-611	
MB1-	Shelf bracket
UAUXS	
611	Finish

Application Notes

Panel mounted shelves are cantilevered from vertical panel connector tracks with bookend or undershelf brackets. 1 1/4" shelves must be midspan supported every 48".

13"D shelves hold binders, books and other reference material. Order brackets and shelf organizers, if applicable, separately.

Bookend-style brackets keep material upright when vertical panels are not used at the ends of shelves (brackets are shipped in pairs.)

Standard 13" deep shelves double as flush counter surfaces. Specify undershelf brackets or desk-mount stanchions for this application.

For wall mounted shelves see page 186.

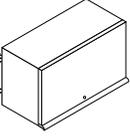
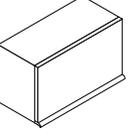
All shelves accept task lights. Adjacent bookend-style shelves require MB1-TC tie clip to secure full width task light.

Transaction shelf brackets support panel-mounted shelves without holes. Each set supports a maximum span of 48".

Morrison overhead cabinets

panel mounted

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
 Painted or veneer front, panel mounted - lock	30"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-30-()-()-N-L	\$985.	\$1,166.	\$1,308.
	36"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-36-()-()-N-L	1,135.	1,335.	1,477.
	42"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-42-()-()-N-L	1,313.	1,520.	1,674.
	48"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-48-()-()-N-L	1,460.	1,695.	1,866.
	60"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-60-()-()-N-L	1,760.	2,048.	2,283.
 Painted or veneer front, panel mounted - No lock	30"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-30-()-()-N-N	894.	1,081.	1,221.
	36"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-36-()-()-N-N	1,048.	1,246.	1,390.
	42"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-42-()-()-N-N	1,219.	1,435.	1,588.
	48"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-48-()-()-N-N	1,369.	1,606.	1,782.
	60"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-60-()-()-N-N	1,666.	1,961.	2,197.
Vertical dividers (10)	-	-	-	MO7-VD-()	170.		

Order Code

Example:	MO8-60-612-612-N-N
MO8	Overhead cabinet
60	Width
612	Paint finish for case
612	Surface finish for door
N	Black pulls
N	No lock

Specification Information

Specify finishes for case and front.
 Overhead cabinet door pulls are matte black.
 Order overhead cabinet locks with a KnollKey order form.

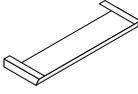
Application Notes

Overhead cabinets are hung from vertical panels with removable brackets. Cabinet door recedes within cabinet to allow use of top of overhead for storage or lighting.
 Interior shelves have slots for vertical dividers.
 Order vertical dividers separately.

Task lights for panel or wall mounted storage

Morrison shelves and overheads

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price	light	light with dimmer
Task 	30"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F30-()		\$305.	\$389.
	36"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F36-()		350.	434.
	42"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F42-()		390.	480.
	48"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F48-()		458.	542.
	60"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F60-()		501.	588.
	66"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F66-()		545.	631.
	72"	12 1/2"	2 1/4"	ML5-F72-()		590.	672.
Wire managers (set of 10)	–	–	–	ML2-WM	143.		

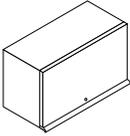
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ML5-F48-612		
ML5 Lighting	Insert suffix "D" for dimmer switch after the F in pattern number.	Task lights include standard fluorescent cool white lamp, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, electronic ballast, and integral mounting brackets.
F Fixture type	For Chicago task lights, add CH to pattern number and \$45 list.	
48 Width		Task lights may be mounted to any equal-width combination of shelves or overheads; not for use with Morrison Options.
612 Paint finish	For New York task lights, add NY to pattern number.	
		Lights with dimmer include two 2-position rocker switches.
		Morrison Network lighting is UL listed. UL File E 182396. Can be hardwired where required.

Cordsets on 30"-72" lights exit at center of fixture.

Morrison Network overhead storage

desk mounted Morrison overheads

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
 Stanchion mounted overhead cabinets	Lock	30"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N30() (JNL)	\$985.	\$1,166.	\$1,308.
		36"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N36() (JNL)	1,135.	1,335.	1,477.
		42"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N42() (JNL)	1,313.	1,520.	1,674.
		48"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N48() (JNL)	1,460.	1,695.	1,866.
		60"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N60() (JNL)	1,760.	2,048.	2,283.
	No lock	30"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N30() (JNN)	894.	1,081.	1,221.
		36"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N36() (JNN)	1,048.	1,246.	1,390.
		42"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N42() (JNN)	1,219.	1,435.	1,588.
		48"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N48() (JNN)	1,369.	1,606.	1,782.
		60"	14"	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO8-N60() (JNN)	1,666.	1,961.	2,197.
 Back for stanchion mounted overheads		30"	³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO7-NB30()	315.		
		36"	³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO7-NB36()	337.		
		42"	³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO7-NB42()	362.		
		48"	³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO7-NB48()	381.		
		60"	³ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	MO7-NB60()	430.		

Order Code

Example:	MO8-N60-612-612-N-N
MO8	Overhead cabinet
N	Network mounted
60	Width
612	Paint finish for case
612	Surface finish for door
N	Black pulls
N	No lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and front.

Order overhead cabinet locks with a KnollKey order form.

Interior shelves have slots for vertical dividers. Order vertical dividers separately.

Desk mounted MO8 overheads align with 64"H panel and vertical storage.

Overhead cabinet door pulls are matte black.

Application Notes

Stanchion mounted overhead cabinets attach to overhead supports. Specify overhead backs separately for finished appearance in back-to-back or exposed applications.

Specify conversion kit MO7-SMB only if converting panel hung overheads to stanchion mounted.

Wall-mounting Morrison overhead cabinets: Use MO8-WMR to mount up to 120" of MO8 overheads. Specify one MO8-WMB for each overhead.

For Options overheads or Morrison or Options shelves, use MO6-WMSK to wall mount up to 9' of shelves or overheads. Kit includes wall mount rail and one vertical standard. Specify one additional MO6 WMSB for each shelf or overhead. Morrison shelves also require MB1-B13 shelf brackets.

Wall mount rails may be trimmed to length.

Specify conversion kit MO7-PMB only if converting stanchion mounted overheads to panel hung.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H.

Storage

Morrison Network overhead storage
*desk or wall mounted Morrison overheads, shelf and overhead
 wall-mount kits*

Morrison

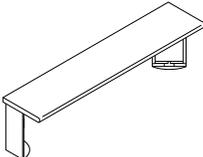
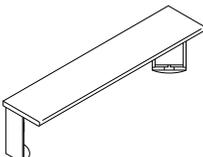
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Conversion kit, mounting brackets for overhead supports					MO7-SMB	\$57.
Vertical dividers (set of 10)					MO7-VD()	170.
Morrison, Network overhead wall mount rail		120"	1"	3 1/2"	MO8-WMR-()	379.
Morrison, Network overhead wall mount brackets (2)		-	-	-	MO8-WMB-()	146.
Wall mounting kit for shelves and Options overheads		111"	1"	2"	MO6-WMSK-()	379.
Wall mounting vertical standard for shelves and Options overheads		3/4"	1"	18"	MO6-WMSB-()	100.
Conversion kits, panel mount - brackets for overheads		-	-	-	MO7-PMB-()	57.
Wall mount wire managers, set of 10					MWM-J	189.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MO8-N60-612-612-N-N	<i>Specify paint finish for brackets.</i>	Stanchion mounted overhead cabinets attach to overhead supports. Specify overhead backs separately for finished appearance in back-to-back or exposed applications.
MO8 Overhead cabinet		Specify conversion kit MO7-SMB only if converting panel hung overheads to stanchion mounted.
N Network mounted		Wall-mounting Morrison overhead cabinets: Use MO8-WMR to mount up to 120" of MO8 overheads. Specify one MO8-WMB for each overhead.
60 Width		For Options overheads or Morrison or Options shelves, use MO6-WMSK to wall mount up to 9' of shelves or overheads. Kit includes wall mount rail and one vertical standard. Specify one additional MO6 WMSB for each shelf or overhead. Morrison shelves also require MB1-B13 shelf brackets.
612 Paint finish for case		Wall mount rails may be trimmed to length.
612 Surface finish for door		Specify conversion kit MO7-PMB only if converting stanchion mounted overheads to panel hung.
N Surface finish for pulls		Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H.
N No lock		

Morrison Network overhead storage

Morrison overhead supports

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	
	Overhead support for 1 3/4" worksurfaces	30"	29"	13"	17"	MN2-S3017()	\$773.
		36"	35"	13"	17"	MN2-S3617()	798.
		42"	41"	13"	17"	MN2-S4217()	815.
		48"	47"	13"	17"	MN2-S4817()	847.
		54"	53"	13"	17"	MN2-S5417()	863.
		60"	59"	13"	17"	MN2-S6017()	890.
		66"	65"	13"	17"	MN2-S6617()	916.
		72"	71"	13"	17"	MN2-S7217()	940.
	78"	77"	13"	17"	MN2-S7817()	983.	
	Overhead support for 1 1/4" worksurfaces	30"	29"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S3018()	773.
		36"	35"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S3618()	798.
		42"	41"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S4218()	815.
		48"	47"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S4818()	847.
		54"	53"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S5418()	863.
		60"	59"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S6018()	890.
		66"	65"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S6618()	916.
		72"	71"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S7218()	940.
	78"	77"	13"	17 1/2"	MN2-S7818()	983.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																						
Example: MN2-S7217-612	<i>Specify paint finish.</i>																							
MN2 Network		Overhead supports are bolted to desk supported worksurfaces with grommets. Overheads may span over end of worksurface and width of return worksurface if grommets and desk support legs align with stanchions.																						
S Overhead support		Overhead supports include 2 stanchions with cover plates, mounting hardware, and full platform for overheads.																						
72 Width		Overhead supports are pre-configured for the following combinations of overhead storage units:																						
17 Height		<table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Support</i></td> <td><i>Overhead</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>width</i></td> <td><i>storage</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>30"</td> <td>one 30"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36"</td> <td>one 36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42"</td> <td>one 42"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48"</td> <td>one 48"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54"</td> <td>one 54"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60"</td> <td>one 60" or two 30"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>one 30" and one 36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>two 36"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>one 36" and one 42"</td> </tr> </table>	<i>Support</i>	<i>Overhead</i>	<i>width</i>	<i>storage</i>	30"	one 30"	36"	one 36"	42"	one 42"	48"	one 48"	54"	one 54"	60"	one 60" or two 30"	66"	one 30" and one 36"	72"	two 36"	78"	one 36" and one 42"
<i>Support</i>	<i>Overhead</i>																							
<i>width</i>	<i>storage</i>																							
30"	one 30"																							
36"	one 36"																							
42"	one 42"																							
48"	one 48"																							
54"	one 54"																							
60"	one 60" or two 30"																							
66"	one 30" and one 36"																							
72"	two 36"																							
78"	one 36" and one 42"																							
612 Paint finish		Stanchions may be equipped with desktop power module (page 167) and stanchion outlets cover (page 162). Overhead supports are used only with Morrison overhead cabinets. For desk-mounted Reuter overheads, specify stanchions (page 198).																						

Storage

Overhead Storage

Task Lights for Morrison Network

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	18"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E19S	\$249.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E25S	268.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E37S	309.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E49S	391.
 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E25A	485.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E37A	510.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	MN2T5E49A	530.

Order Code	
T5 Standard Task Light	
Example: MN2T5E19S	
MN2	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations.
Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

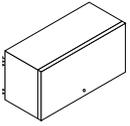
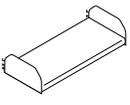
T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Morrison Options overhead cabinets and shelves panel or wall mounted

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	V1	V2
	Lock	24"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-24-()(-) -L	\$664.	\$804.	\$899.
		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-30-()(-) -L	744.	899.	991.
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-36-()(-) -L	821.	991.	1,082.
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-42-()(-) -L	902.	1,082.	1,194.
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-48-()(-) -L	983.	1,173.	1,302.
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-60-()(-) -L	1,097.	1,344.	1,513.
	No lock	24"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-24-()(-) -N	592.	731.	823.
		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-30-()(-) -N	665.	823.	915.
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-36-()(-) -N	744.	915.	1,008.
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-42-()(-) -N	823.	1,008.	1,120.
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-48-()(-) -N	904.	1,104.	1,237.
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	LO2-60-()(-) -N	1,023.	1,270.	1,437.
Vertical dividers (6)		-	-	-	LO2-VD-()	208.		
		24"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S2413-()	222.		
		30"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S3013-()	246.		
		36"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S3613-()	259.		
		42"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S4213-()	283.		
		48"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S4813-()	298.		
		60"	13"	7 ³ / ₄ "	LS1-S6013-()	339.		
Wall mounting kit for shelves and Options overheads		111"	1"	2"	MO6-WMSK-()	379.		
Wall mounting vertical standard for shelves and Options overheads		³ / ₄ "	1"	18"	MO6-WMSB-()	100.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: LO2-60-612-612-N	Order overhead cabinet locks with a KnollKey order form.	Overhead cabinets are hung from vertical panels with integral brackets. Cabinet door opens over the top of the cabinet. Overhead cabinets cannot be used in Network freestanding applications. Order vertical dividers separately. 13"D shelves hold binders, books and other reference material. Bookshelves consist of two steel side panels with integral brackets.
LO2 Overhead cabinet		
60 Width		
612 Paint finish for case		
612 Surface finish for door		
N No lock		All shelves accept task light fixtures. For Options overheads or shelves, use MO6-WMSK to wall mount up to 9' of shelves or overheads. Kit includes wall mount rail and one vertical standard. Specify one additional MO6 WMSB for each shelf or overhead. Wall mount rails may be trimmed to length.

Morrison Options

Task Lights

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E19S	\$199.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E25S	252.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E37S	282.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E49S	335.
 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E25A	485.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E37A	510.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	LL2T5E49A	530.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light	
Example:	LL2T5E19S
LL2	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations.
Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

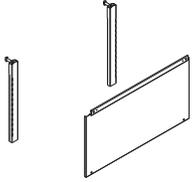
Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Morrison Options overhead brackets

Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Morrison Options overhead downmount brackets and back panel (for Currents 64"H wall only)	24"			AA1-LO24 DN()	\$295.
	30"			AA1-LO30 DN()	305.
	36"			AA1-LO36 DN()	312.
	42"			AA1-LO42 DN()	320.
	48"			AA1-LO48 DN()	328.



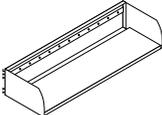
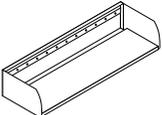
Storage

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: AA1-LO36 DN-612	<i>Specify paint finish for overhead downmount kit.</i>	Morrison Options overhead downmount bracket kits include back panel and brackets to suspend Options overhead cabinets from 64"H Currents service wall crown.
AA1 Currents accessory		
LO Overhead cabinet		
36 Case width		
DN Downmount		
612 Paint finish		

Reuter open shelf

Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
 Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24"	13"	8"	RS1-M24()		\$383.	\$383.	\$404.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-M30()		420.	420.	442.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-M36()		474.	474.	499.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-M42()		513.	513.	538.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-M48()		550.	550.	577.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-M60()		642.	642.	675.
 Open shelf no mounting hardware		24"	13"	8"	RS1-N24()		366.	366.	383.
		30"	13"	8"	RS1-N30()		405.	405.	423.
		36"	13"	8"	RS1-N36()		459.	459.	481.
		42"	13"	8"	RS1-N42()		495.	495.	518.
		48"	13"	8"	RS1-N48()		532.	532.	558.
		60"	13"	8"	RS1-N60()		623.	623.	656.
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	12"	6"	RS1-VP	100.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	12"	–	RO1-HP6	166.			
		9"	12"	–	RO1-HP9	208.			
		12"	12"	–	RO1-HP12	248.			
		15"	12"	–	RO1-HP15	289.			

Order Code

Example:	RS1-N48-612
RS1	Reuter shelf
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for shelf.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

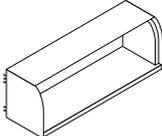
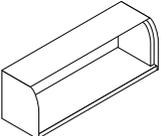
Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Reuter open overhead

Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
 Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM30()		\$623.	\$623.	\$656.	
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM36()		715.	715.	748.	
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM42()		807.	807.	848.	
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM48()		895.	895.	942.	
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM60()		1,044.	1,044.	1,095.	
		72"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-OM72()		1,228.	1,228.	1,290.	
 Open overhead no mounting hardware		30"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON30()		606.	606.	635.	
		36"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON36()		694.	694.	730.	
		42"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON42()		788.	788.	828.	
		48"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON48()		881.	881.	923.	
		60"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON60()		1,024.	1,024.	1,078.	
		72"	13"	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-ON72()		1,207.	1,207.	1,267.	
 Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11"	12"	RO3-VP	107.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	–	RO1-HP6	166.				
		9"	11"	–	RO1-HP9	208.				
		12"	11"	–	RO1-HP12	248.				
		15"	11"	–	RO1-HP15	289.				
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()L	423.	423.	447.	819.	
		36"			RO3-RD36()L	459.	459.	481.	889.	
		42"			RO3-RD42()L	536.	536.	561.	964.	
		48"			RO3-RD48()L	586.	586.	613.	1,035.	
		60"			RO3-RD60()L	894.	894.	940.	1,662.	
		72"			RO3-RD72()L	1,005.	1,005.	1,055.	1,812.	
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30"			RO3-RD30()N	324.	324.	340.	n/a	
		36"			RO3-RD36()N	375.	375.	393.	n/a	
		42"			RO3-RD42()N	454.	454.	474.	n/a	
		48"			RO3-RD48()N	501.	501.	526.	n/a	
		60"			RO3-RD60()N	728.	728.	767.	n/a	
		72"			RO3-RD72()N	840.	840.	885.	n/a	

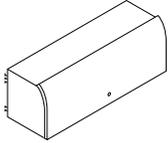
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-ON30-612	<i>Specify finish for case and door.</i>	Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.
RO3-O Reuter open overhead		Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.
N No mounting hardware		Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than shelf width.
30 Width		Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately.
612 Finish		Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Storage

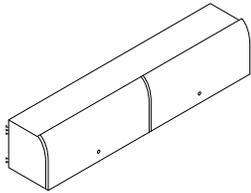
Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

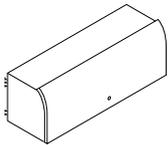
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()L		\$864.	\$864.	\$906.	\$1,298.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()L		967.	967.	1,011.	1,398.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()L		1,113.	1,113.	1,167.	1,564.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()L		1,286.	1,286.	1,349.	1,736.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()L		1,431.	1,431.	1,503.	1,901.



Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M60() ()L		1,815.	1,815.	1,902.	2,615.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M66() ()L		1,975.	1,975.	2,078.	2,800.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M72() ()L		2,116.	2,116.	2,220.	2,955.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M24() ()N		782.	782.	820.	
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M30() ()N		885.	885.	929.	
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M36() ()N		1,032.	1,032.	1,081.	
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M42() ()N		1,203.	1,203.	1,261.	
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-M48() ()N		1,348.	1,348.	1,415.	



Order Code

Example:	RO3-M48-612-M-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.
Specify finish for case and door:
 Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Ganging bracket (page 199) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

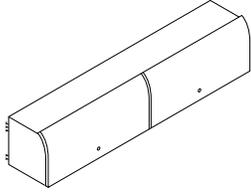
Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60"	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-M60() (JN)		\$1,646.	\$1,646.	\$1,727.	n/a
		66"	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-M66() (JN)		1,812.	1,812.	1,898.	n/a
		72"	14 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	RO3-M72() (JN)		1,944.	1,944.	2,043.	n/a



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Interior partitions	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	-	RO1-HP6	166.
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	-	RO1-HP9	208.
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	-	RO1-HP12	248.
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	-	RO1-HP15	289.
	Vertical, set of 5	-	11"	12"	RO3-VP	107.



Order Code

Example:	RO3-M48-612-M-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.
Specify finish for case and door:
 Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12" less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42" or 56" Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1¹/₂" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1¹/₂" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Ganging bracket (page 199) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

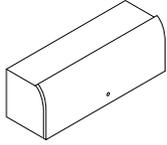
Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Storage

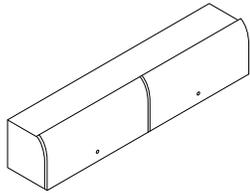
Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

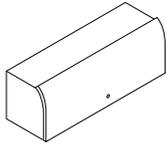
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24() (L)		\$848.	\$848.	\$889.	\$1,277.
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30() (L)		943.	943.	994.	1,377.
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36() (L)		1,091.	1,091.	1,147.	1,543.
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42() (L)		1,266.	1,266.	1,332.	1,716.
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48() (L)		1,415.	1,415.	1,483.	1,885.



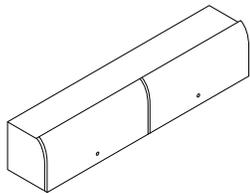
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60() (L)		1,790.	1,790.	1,882.	2,597.
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66() (L)		1,960.	1,960.	2,053.	2,784.
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72() (L)		2,093.	2,093.	2,198.	2,938.



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N24() (N)		761.	761.	798.	n/a
		30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N30() (N)		863.	863.	905.	n/a
		36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N36() (N)		1,009.	1,009.	1,059.	n/a
		42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N42() (N)		1,185.	1,185.	1,243.	n/a
		48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N48() (N)		1,329.	1,329.	1,398.	n/a



Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N60() (N)		1,623.	1,623.	1,705.	n/a
		66"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N66() (N)		1,788.	1,788.	1,879.	n/a
		72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-N72() (N)		1,930.	1,930.	2,026.	n/a



Order Code

Example:	RO3-N48-613-613-L
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1
Interior partitions 	Vertical, set of 5	–	11"	12"	RO3-VP	\$107.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	6"	11"	–	RO1-HP6	166.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	9"	11"	–	RO1-HP9	208.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	12"	11"	–	RO1-HP12	248.				
	Horizontal, set of 10	15"	11"	–	RO1-HP15	289.				

Order Code

Example: RO3-N48-613-613-L	
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead storage
desk and panel mounting options
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

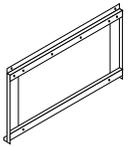
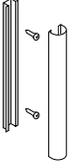
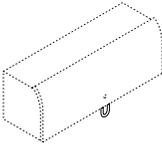
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Stanchions for Network desk mount, pair	1 1/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20 1/2"	RO2-NS21()		\$575.
	1 3/4" worksurface	5"	5"	20"	RO2-NS20()		575.
Stanchion outlets cover	1 1/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15 1/2"	MN2SO21()	52.	
	1 3/4" worksurface	7"	1/2"	15"	MN2SO20()	52.	
Panel mount brackets, pair, overhead cabinet	For Dividends panels				RO1-DPB	68.	
	For Equity panels				RO1-EPB	55.	
	For Morrison panels				RO1-MPB	55.	
	For Reff System panels				RO1-RPB	55.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Panel mount brackets, pair, open shelf	For Dividends panels				RS1-DPB	68.	
	For Equity panels				RS1-EPB	46.	
	For Morrison panels				RS1-MPB	46.	
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RS1-RPB	46.	
<i>Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60", 66" and 72" long Reuters.</i>							
Upmount brackets	For Equity panels				RO1-ECB()		119.
	For Morrison panels	1/2"	10"	10"	RO1-CB()		119.
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				RO1-RCB()		119.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO2-NS21-612	<i>Specify paint finish for stanchions and upmount brackets.</i>	Reuter overhead cabinets and shelves may be mounted on Network desks or other Knoll systems, upmounted, or wall-mounted. Use bracket kits on this page with Reuter storage without mounting hardware.
RO2 Reuter overhead	Panel mount brackets are painted black finish.	Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in overhead support. See page for information on desktop power module.
NS Network stanchions		Upmount brackets support bottom of Reuter storage 1" or 2" above, or flush with top of corresponding width Morrison, Equity or Reff panel.
21 Height		Overhead storage may be centered on, or mount to either side of Equity post. Note that full 6" modular width Reuter storage is wider than Equity centerline-width panel surrounds.
612 Paint finish		Specify 22"H privacy screens (to 49"H) to enclose space between overhead and desk.

Reuter overhead storage
wall-mounting options and ADA pull
Designed by Robert Reuter

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
	24" or 30"W overheads	23"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF2	\$104.
	36" or 42"W overheads	35"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF3	113.
	48" or 60"W overheads	47"	1/2"	13"	RO1-WMF4	119.
Wall mount frames, shelf	24"W shelf	23"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF24	104.
	30"W shelf	29"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF30	109.
	36"W shelf	35"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF36	113.
	42"W shelf	41"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF42	117.
	48"W shelf	47"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF48	119.
	60"W shelf	59"	1 1/2"	6"	RS1-WMF60	126.
Wall mount wire manager, set of 10					MWM-J	189.
						
	Ganging bracket				RO1-GB	15.
ADA pull					RO1-PULL	60.
						

Order Code

Example: RO1-GB	
RO1	Reuter overhead
GB	Ganging bracket

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.
 ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

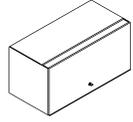
Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66"- and 72"-wide Reuter overheads.
 Reuter open shelves 66" and 72"W are for stanchion support only.
 Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H (medium grey only).
 Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.

ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24" - 48", two for cabinets 60" - 72".
 ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

Reuter flat front overhead cabinet
flat front
Designed by Robert Reuter

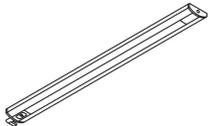
Morrison

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1/P2/P3	L	V1	V2	V3
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, no pull, no lock	30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A30NN () () ()	n/a	\$1,255.	\$1,365.	\$1,426.	\$1,726.
	36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A36NN () () ()	n/a	1,425.	1,583.	1,666.	2,127.
	42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A42NN () () ()	n/a	1,618.	1,835.	1,960.	2,627.
	48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A48NN () () ()	n/a	1,826.	1,987.	2,134.	3,047.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, no pull, no lock	60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A60NN () () ()	n/a	2,433.	2,540.	2,672.	3,309.
	72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A72NN () () ()	n/a	2,749.	2,946.	3,128.	4,103.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, no pull, with lock	30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A30NL () () ()	1,254.	1,335.	1,447.	1,506.	1,805.
	36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A36NL () () ()	1,403.	1,504.	1,663.	1,750.	2,206.
	42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A42NL () () ()	1,557.	1,700.	1,921.	2,040.	2,710.
	48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A48NL () () ()	1,814.	1,906.	2,069.	2,214.	3,128.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, no pull, with lock	60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A60NL () () ()	2,408.	2,593.	2,699.	2,833.	3,474.
	72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A72NL () () ()	2,723.	2,908.	3,109.	3,286.	4,262.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, with pull, no lock	30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A30PN () () ()	n/a	1,488.	1,599.	1,659.	1,959.
	36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A36PN () () ()	n/a	1,660.	1,821.	1,902.	2,363.
	42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A42PN () () ()	n/a	1,859.	2,078.	2,198.	2,865.
	48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A48PN () () ()	n/a	2,070.	2,233.	2,379.	3,292.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, with pull, no lock	60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A60PN () () ()	n/a	2,899.	3,006.	3,137.	3,776.
	72"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A72PN () () ()	n/a	3,216.	3,417.	3,595.	4,573.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, with pull, with lock	30"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A30PL () () ()	1,484.	1,568.	1,679.	1,740.	2,038.
	36"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A36PL () () ()	1,638.	1,741.	1,900.	1,983.	2,444.
	42"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A42PL () () ()	1,794.	1,938.	2,157.	2,279.	2,944.
	48"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A48PL () () ()	2,054.	2,150.	2,314.	2,461.	3,372.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, with pull, with lock	60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A60PL () () ()	2,873.	3,060.	3,165.	3,297.	3,938.
	60"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	RO3-A72PL () () ()	3,191.	3,378.	3,580.	3,757.	4,730.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RO3-A30PL-117-V-H-Y316 AA	Specify mounting hardware separately.	Reuter storage is a universal product applicable Knoll systems.
RO3 Reuter overhead	Optional anodized aluminum or painted front pull trims the entire width of cabinet door.	Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.
A flat front	<i>Specify paint finishes for case. Finish types for front:</i>	Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
30 width	L laminate	Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.
P with pull	P paint	
L with lock	V veneer or techwood	
117 case finish	Specify grain direction for veneer fronts.	
V front finish type		
H front grain direction		
Y316 front color		
AA pull finish		

Please refer to the AutoStrada price list for finishes available on Reuter Flat Front overhead cabinets fronts.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 <p>T5 Standard Task Light</p>	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E19S	\$260.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25S	280.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37S	302.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49S	327.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61S	348.
 <p>T5 Advanced Task Light</p>	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E25A	483.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E37A	508.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E49A	528.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead	61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTAT5E61A	550.
 <p>LED Task Light</p>	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	ML4L17	507.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	ML4L31	846.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	ML4L44	1,102.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	ML4L58	1,384.

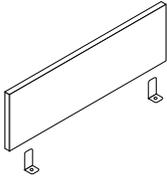
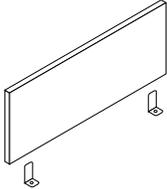
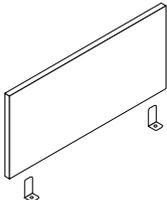
Order Code	
T5 Standard Task Light	
Example:	RTAT5E25S
RTA	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard
LED Task Light	
Example:	ML4L17
ML4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information
<p>T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.</p> <p>LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.</p>

Application Notes
<p>T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH</p> <p>Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.</p> <p>T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.</p> <p>Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.</p> <p>All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.</p>

Morrison Network privacy screens back screens

Morrison

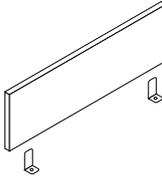
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of worksurface screens to 42"H 		30"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B3015-()	\$258.	\$291.	\$298.	\$327.	\$367.	\$408.
		36"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B3615-()	310.	338.	346.	380.	418.	449.
		42"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B4215-()	380.	397.	410.	451.	492.	526.
		48"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B4815-()	427.	444.	457.	502.	562.	600.
		54"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B5415-()	498.	513.	527.	583.	636.	675.
		60"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B6015-()	549.	559.	579.	634.	707.	752.
		66"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B6615-()	*	603.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B7215-()	*	669.	*	*	*	*
	78"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-B7815-()	*	733.	*	*	*	*	
Back of worksurface screens to overhead support height, 46"H 		30"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B3019-()	328.	357.	367.	402.	442.	481.
		36"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B3619-()	405.	426.	437.	482.	514.	546.
		42"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B4219-()	480.	490.	501.	555.	612.	648.
		48"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B4819-()	544.	557.	570.	629.	726.	740.
		54"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B5419-()	620.	623.	645.	708.	760.	808.
		60"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B6019-()	669.	687.	707.	782.	831.	886.
		66"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B6619-()	*	753.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B7219-()	*	823.	*	*	*	*
	78"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-B7819-()	*	892.	*	*	*	*	
Back of worksurface screens, to Reuter overhead support height, 49"H 		30"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B3022-()	402.	422.	432.	481.	514.	549.
		36"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B3622-()	497.	513.	527.	581.	622.	645.
		42"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B4222-()	570.	581.	600.	659.	733.	768.
		48"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B4822-()	669.	670.	690.	762.	814.	887.
		54"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B5422-()	734.	735.	762.	845.	897.	947.
		60"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B6022-()	782.	819.	845.	931.	985.	1,020.
		66"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B6622-()	*	910.	*	*	*	*
		72"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B7222-()	*	976.	*	*	*	*
	78"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-B7822-()	*	1,051.	*	*	*	*	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: MZ1-B6619-15-W210/20 MZ1 Morrison Network privacy screen B Back of worksurface 66 Width 19 Height 15 Surface type and group no. W210/20 Upholstery	<p><i>Surface type:</i></p> 10- Fabric group 10 15- Fabric group 15 20- Fabric group 20 30- Fabric group 30 40- Fabric group 40 45- Fabric group 45	Back of worksurface screens provide visual barrier and tackable surface from underside of worksurface to a height of 42", 46" or 49". Screen widths should correspond to straight worksurface width, or sum of VDT corner and return widths. Use back of worksurface screen for VDT applications where one side is backed by a vertical panel. VDT worksurfaces will accept back screens on only one back edge. Back screens may not be used at the end of a straight worksurface; use end screens in this application. Privacy screens are not available in a combination of fabrics. Back of worksurface screens are full dimension: two smaller screens may be substituted for a larger one. For example, if using fabric grades 20-70, specify two 36" screens for a 72" surface.
	Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information. * Screens 66"w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.	Between back-to-back straight or VDT worksurfaces specify a single 3/4" back screen. This allows back-to-back 23 5/8"D or 29 5/8"D worksurfaces to plan on a precise 6" module. 15" high screens are used for a 42" horizon. 19"H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and Morrison overhead. 22"H screens fill the space between worksurface and Reuter overhead. All but shared end screens start at the bottom of the worksurface. Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit, and stiffener clip. For replacement screen stiffeners see Accessories page. Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

Morrison Network privacy screens

VDT screens

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
 Back of VDT screens	To 42"H	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V3615-()	\$310.	\$338.	\$346.	\$367.	\$408.	\$449.
		41 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V4215-()	380.	397.	410.	442.	481.	526.
		47 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V4815-()	427.	444.	457.	492.	546.	600.
		59 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V6015-()	542.	562.	581.	621.	686.	743.
		71 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	15"	MZ1-V7215-()	*	676.	*	*	*	*
	To 46"H	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V3619-()	409.	423.	437.	465.	499.	546.
		41 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V4219-()	480.	490.	501.	535.	600.	648.
		47 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V4819-()	544.	559.	579.	616.	670.	740.
		59 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V6019-()	683.	706.	732.	793.	878.	951.
		71 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	19"	MZ1-V7219-()	*	852.	*	*	*	*
	To 49"H	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V3622-()	497.	513.	527.	564.	600.	645.
		41 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V4222-()	570.	581.	600.	629.	718.	768.
		47 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V4822-()	669.	672.	692.	735.	740.	887.
		59 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V6022-()	792.	822.	847.	922.	1,017.	1,104.
		71 ⁵ / ₈ "	3/4"	22"	MZ1-V7222-()	*	985.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:	MZ1-V4822-15-W210/20
MZ1	Morrison Network privacy screen
V	VDT
48	Width
22	Height
15	Surface type and group no.
W210/20	Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface type:

10- Fabric group 10
 15- Fabric group 15
 20- Fabric group 20
 30- Fabric group 30
 40- Fabric group 40
 45- Fabric group 45

VDT worksurfaces will not accept back screens on both back edges. Use VDT screens on at least one back edge.

VDT screens are not in pairs; specify one for each back edge or one VDT screen and one back screen.

* Screens 66" w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit and stiffener clip.

15" high screens are used for a 42" horizon.

19"H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and desk mounted Morrison Network overheads.

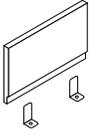
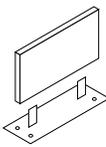
22"H screens fill the space between worksurface and desk mounted Reuter overheads.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

* Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

Morrison Network privacy screens end screens

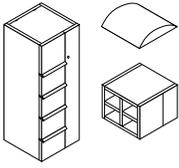
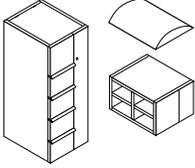
Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
	To 42"H	24"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-E2415-W/U-()	\$246.	\$281.	\$289.	\$302.	\$349.	\$397.
		30"	3/4"	15"	MZ1-E3015-W/U-()	274.	299.	310.	333.	373.	423.
	To 46"H	24"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-E2419-W/U-()	297.	324.	328.	360.	397.	445.
		30"	3/4"	19"	MZ1-E3019-W/U-()	343.	372.	380.	408.	445.	497.
	To 49"H	24"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-E2422-W/U-()	349.	370.	377.	405.	447.	495.
		30"	3/4"	22"	MZ1-E3022-W/U-()	418.	442.	448.	482.	523.	569.
	To 42"H	24"	3/4"	13"	MZ1-S2415-W/U-()	237.	269.	279.	292.	338.	381.
		30"	3/4"	13"	MZ1-S3015-W/U-()	258.	291.	298.	321.	359.	408.
	To 46"H	24"	3/4"	17"	MZ1-S2419-W/U-()	284.	310.	321.	342.	381.	430.
		30"	3/4"	17"	MZ1-S3019-W/U-()	328.	357.	367.	392.	430.	481.
	To 49"H	24"	3/4"	20"	MZ1-S2422-W/U-()	333.	356.	362.	390.	431.	480.
		30"	3/4"	20"	MZ1-S3022-W/U-()	402.	422.	432.	465.	499.	549.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: MZ1-S3019W15-W210/20</p> <p>MZ1 Morrison Network privacy screen</p> <p>S Shared</p> <p>30 Width</p> <p>19 Height</p> <p>W For 1 3/4" worksurface</p> <p>15 Surface type and group no.</p> <p>W210/20 Upholstery</p>	<p><i>Surface type:</i></p> <p>10- Fabric group 10</p> <p>15- Fabric group 15</p> <p>20- Fabric group 20</p> <p>30- Fabric group 30</p> <p>40- Fabric group 40</p> <p>45- Fabric group 45</p> <p><i>End screens specify:</i></p> <p>W- For use with 1 3/4" thick worksurfaces</p> <p>U- For use with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces</p> <p>* Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.</p>	<p>End screens must be used at the end of straight or rounded end worksurfaces.</p> <p>End screens for outside application cover the end of the worksurface and align with adjacent back screens.</p> <p>End screens for shared application begin above the worksurface to allow modular planning when straight worksurfaces are end-to-end.</p> <p>When specifying end screens under 64"H panel mounted Morrison Network overheads with task lights, only screens to 42"H will fit.</p> <p>With 64"H panel-mounted Reuter overheads any screen up to 49"H may be planned perpendicular to storage.</p>
		<p>Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit and stiffener clip.</p> <p>15" high screens are used for a 42" horizon.</p> <p>19"H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and desk mounted Morrison Network overheads.</p> <p>22"H screens fill the space between worksurface and desk mounted Reuter overheads.</p> <p>All but shared end screens start at the bottom of the worksurface.</p> <p>Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.</p>

Kiosk vertical storage freestanding

Morrison

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Black	Paint
Options Kiosk	4 files/coats	24"	24"	64"	LV4-S64(L/R)-()		\$4,595.
	Cupola	24"	24"	4 1/2"	MV2-STC()		689.
	Extended depth cupola	24"	26 1/4"	4 1/2"	MV1-STCX()		689.
	Extended depth flat top cap	24"	26 1/4"	1"	MV1-SFCX()		295.
	Flat top cap	24"	24"	1"	MV1-SFC()		295.
Standard 24"W x 24"D 	4 files/coats (front access)	24"	24"	56"	MV4-S56F-(L/R)-()		7,452.
	4 files/coats (front access)	24"	24"	64"	MV4-S64F-(L/R)-()		7,866.
	Cupola	24"	24"	4 1/2"	MV2-STC()		689.
	Extended depth cupola	24"	26 1/4"	4 1/2"	MV1-STCX()		689.
	Extended depth flat top cap	24"	26 1/4"	1"	MV1-SFCX()		295.
	Flat top cap	24"	24"	1"	MV1-SFC()		295.
	Top cabinet (side access)	24"	24"	18"	MV2-S18S-(L/R)-()		1,866.
	Deep 24"W x 30"D 	4 files/coats (front access)	24"	30"	56"	MV4-D56F-(L/R)-()	
4 files/coats (front access)	24"	30"	64"	MV4-D64F-(L/R)-()		8,069.	
Cupola	24"	30"	4 1/2"	MV1-DTC()		789.	
Extended depth cupola	24"	32 1/4"	4 1/2"	MV1-DTCX()		789.	
Extended depth flat top cap	24"	32 1/4"	1"	MV1-DFCX()		393.	
Flat top cap	24"	30"	1"	MV1-DFC()		393.	
Top cabinet (side access)	24"	30"	18"	MV2-D18S-(L/R)-()		1,911.	
Back panel for Kiosk		24"	2"	56"	MV1-BP5624()		1,283.
		24"	2"	64"	MV1-BP6424()		1,323.
Adjustable shelf kit (3 shelves)	Deep	9"	24"	1"	MV1-DAS		551.
	Standard	9"	18"	1"	MV1-SAS		551.
File support (set of 2) 					MD6-FS	14.	

Order Code

Example: MV3-D64F-R612	
MV3	Vertical storage
D	30" deep
64	Height
F	Front access
R	Right door hinge
612	Case and front finish

Specification Information

Specify Melamine finishes for sides, top, and back of Options Kiosk.

Options Kiosk fronts may be specified in any standard Morrison painted finish. Sides, top and back are available in melamine only.

Melamine finishes:

- 128 Fog
- 119 Pumice
- 114 Folkstone Grey

Kiosk storage is available in full painted finishes only.

- S- 24"W x 24"D
- D- 24"W x 30"D
- L- Hinged door for coats (shelves) on left
- R- Hinged door for coats (shelves) on right

All kiosks have KnollKey lock for door, and internal sliding lock switch for files.

Application Notes

Options Kiosks are freestanding wood construction vertical storage with four Morrison file drawers, hinged door cabinet, and coat storage with door. Options Kiosks have painted fronts and melamine sides, back and interior. The melamine top is finished, with lock cams and a few pilot holes visible.

Kiosks are identical to Options kiosks but painted on all surfaces.

64"H Kiosks include cabinet with hinged door over the file drawers.

18"H top cabinet attaches to 56"H Kiosk to create 74"H storage unit. Top cabinet includes front access hinged door storage over the coat storage and open shelves accessible from the sides.

File supports for kiosk drawers must be ordered separately.

Flat top caps may be specified separately to coordinate with Morrison panel top caps; vault-shaped cupolas may also be used to prevent storage above kiosk.

Kiosk back panels and extended depth top caps or cupolas are used with adjacent vertical panels.

Back panel is notched to connect to panel with brackets and trim included.

Specify straight connector track same height as vertical panel, and hi/low top cap for post configurations, in width of adjacent panel.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price	L	V1	V2
Pencil drawer		14 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	MM1-PD-()	\$286.			
Coathooks (10)		-	-	-	MM2-CH	86.			
Pencil tray		13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	MD7-PT(C)	48.			
		13 1/4"	5 7/8"	1"	MD7-PT(N)	41.			
Stationery inserts		-	-	-	MD6-ST	189.			
Stabilizer foot		2"	13"	14"	MM1-SF-()	326.			
Carpet grips (10)	Panel	-	-	-	MM2-CG	25.			
	Pedestal or desk support	-	-	-	MM2-NCG	25.			
Worksurface insert package	Package of 10				MM1-IN10	3.			
	Package of 100				MM1-IN100	41.			
Replacement grommets (10)	Thin surface	3"	3"	1 1/4"	MM1UG	118.			
	Thick surface	3"	3"	1 3/4"	MM1WG	118.			
Privacy screen alignment clips, set of 10	Corner				MZ1-LS	40.			
	Straight				MZ1-SS	40.			
Desk-to-desk cable sleeves	(10)				MN2-CS	52.			
Wire managers (set of 10)		-	-	-	ML2-WM	143.			
Sample Worksurface	Currents for Morrison	16"	16"	1"	AWMSAMP1616	97.	125.	259.	
	Morrison	16"	16"	1 1/4"	MSAMP1616	97.	125.	259.	

Order Code

Example: MM1-PD-612	
MM1	Accessory
PD	Height
612	Medium grey

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes.
 Pencil tray is molded plastic and available in black or clear.
 Black: N
 Clear: C

Stabilizer foot attaches to connector track to stabilize panel runs.

Carpet grips snap under panel glides to prevent panel runs from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit leveling. Coathooks engage below the top cap at any point on the vertical panel.

Pencil drawer secures underneath a worksurface.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
AA1 39E	78	AWM2 C4884 S	134	AY1 MT25	86	AY1-2548M	85
AA1 48E	78	AWM2 C6036 S	133	AY1 MX16	86	AY1-2548M-A	83
AA1 64E	78	AWM2 C6042 L	133	AY1 MX25	86	AY1-2548M-W	84
AA1 RE	78	AWM2 C6042 R	133	AY1 SML16	88	AY1-2560M	85
AA1 T06	78	AWM2 C6042 S	133	AY1 SMP16	88	AY1-2560M-A	83
AA1 T18	78	AWM2 C6048 D	133	AY1 SMT16	88	AY1-2560M-W	84
AA1 T24	78	AWM2 C6048 L	133	AY1 SMX16	88	AY1-CE	86, 88
AA1 T30	78	AWM2 C6048 R	133	AY1-1618M-A	83	AY1-DMK	42, 43
AA1 T36	78	AWM2 C6048 S	133	AY1-1618M-W	84	AY1-HLA	88
AA1 T42	78	AWM2 C6060 D	132	AY1-1618S-A	83	AY1-MMK	87
AA1 T48	78	AWM2 C6060 L	132	AY1-1618S-W	84	AY1-SMK	88
AA1 T60	78	AWM2 C6060 R	132	AY1-1624M	85	LL2T5E19S	190
AA1 T72	78	AWM2 C6060 S	132	AY1-1624M-A	83	LL2T5E25A	190
AA1 TML2	78	AWM2 C7236 S	133	AY1-1624M-W	84	LL2T5E25S	190
AA1 TMP1	78	AWM2 C7242 L	133	AY1-1624S	85	LL2T5E37A	190
AA1 TMS2	78	AWM2 C7242 R	133	AY1-1624S-A	83	LL2T5E37S	190
AA1 TMT3	78	AWM2 C7242 S	133	AY1-1624S-W	84	LL2T5E49A	190
AA1 TMX4	78	AWM2 C7248 D	133	AY1-1630M	85	LL2T5E49S	190
AA1-LO24 DN	191	AWM2 C7248 L	133	AY1-1630M-A	83	LO2-24	189
AA1-LO30 DN	191	AWM2 C7248 R	133	AY1-1630M-W	84	LO2-30	189
AA1-LO36 DN	191	AWM2 C7248 S	133	AY1-1630S	85	LO2-36	189
AA1-LO42 DN	191	AWM2 C8448 D	133	AY1-1630S-A	83	LO2-42	189
AA1-LO48 DN	191	AWM2 C8448 L	133	AY1-1630S-W	84	LO2-48	189
AC1-39E1	78	AWM2 C8448 R	133	AY1-1636M	85	LO2-60	189
AC1-48E1	78	AWM2 C8448 S	133	AY1-1636M-A	83	LO2-VD	189
AC1-64E1	78	AWM2 F2424	131	AY1-1636M-W	84	LS1-S2413	189
AWM1 S36	136	AWM2 F3024	131	AY1-1636S	85	LS1-S3013	189
AWM1 S42	136	AWM2 F3030	131	AY1-1636S-A	83	LS1-S3613	189
AWM1 S48	136	AWM2 F3624	131	AY1-1636S-W	84	LS1-S4213	189
AWM1 S60	136	AWM2 F3630	131	AY1-1642M	85	LS1-S4813	189
AWM1 S66	136	AWM2 F4224	131	AY1-1642M-A	83	LS1-S6013	189
AWM1 S72	136	AWM2 F4230	131	AY1-1642M-W	84	LU1-C4040SS	130
AWM1 S78	136	AWM2 F4824	131	AY1-1642S	85	LU1-C4242SS	125
AWM1 S84	136	AWM2 F4830	131	AY1-1642S-A	83	LU1-C4646DD	130
AWM2 C3660 S	134	AWM2 F5424	131	AY1-1642S-W	84	LU1-C4646SS	130
AWM2 C3672 S	134	AWM2 F5430	131	AY1-1648M	85	LU1-C4848DD	125
AWM2 C4242 D	132	AWM2 F6024	131	AY1-1648M-A	83	LU1-C4848DS	125
AWM2 C4242 L	132	AWM2 F6030	131	AY1-1648M-W	84	LU1-C4848SD	125
AWM2 C4242 R	132	AWM2 F6624	131	AY1-1648S	85	LU1-C4848SS	125
AWM2 C4242 S	132	AWM2 F6630	131	AY1-1648S-A	83	LU1-C4860DS	125
AWM2 C4260 L	134	AWM2 F7224	131	AY1-1648S-W	84	LU1-C4860SD	125
AWM2 C4260 R	134	AWM2 F7230	131	AY1-1660M	85	LU1-C4860SS	125
AWM2 C4260 S	134	AWM2 F7824	131	AY1-1660M-A	83	LU1-C4872DS	125
AWM2 C4272 L	134	AWM2 F7830	131	AY1-1660M-W	84	LU1-C4872SD	125
AWM2 C4272 R	134	AWM2 F8424	131	AY1-1660S	85	LU1-C4872SS	125
AWM2 C4272 S	134	AWM2 F8430	131	AY1-1660S-A	83	LU1-C6048DS	125
AWM2 C4848 D	132	AWM2 F9024	131	AY1-1660S-W	84	LU1-C6048SD	125
AWM2 C4848 L	132	AWM2 F9030	131	AY1-2518M-A	83	LU1-C6048SS	125
AWM2 C4848 R	132	AWM2 F9624	131	AY1-2518M-W	84	LU1-C7248DS	125
AWM2 C4848 S	132	AWM2 F9630	131	AY1-2524M	85	LU1-C7248SD	125
AWM2 C4860 D	134	AWM2 P4875 S	135	AY1-2524M-A	83	LU1-C7248SS	125
AWM2 C4860 L	134	AWM2 P4887 S	135	AY1-2524M-W	84	LU1-D36S-B	128
AWM2 C4860 R	134	AWM2 P7548 S	135	AY1-2530M	85	LU1-D42S-B	128
AWM2 C4860 S	134	AWM2 P8748 S	135	AY1-2530M-A	83	LU1-D48S-B	128
AWM2 C4872 D	134	AWMSAMP1616	206	AY1-2530M-W	84	LU1-M48S-BLL	129
AWM2 C4872 L	134	AY1 CS	86, 88	AY1-2536M	85	LU1-M48S-BRL	129
AWM2 C4872 R	134	AY1 ML16	86	AY1-2536M-A	83	LU1-R3050-B	126
AWM2 C4872 S	134	AY1 ML25	86	AY1-2536M-W	84	LU1-R6330B	126
AWM2 C4884 D	134	AY1 MP16	86	AY1-2542M	85	LU1-R7530B	126
AWM2 C4884 L	134	AY1 MP25	86	AY1-2542M-A	83	LU1-S10818-A	120
AWM2 C4884 R	134	AY1 MT16	86	AY1-2542M-W	84	LU1-S10818-B	120

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
LU1-S10824-A	121	LU1-S6630-B	122	LU1-W48AR	127	M2-6*60	64
LU1-S10824-B	121	LU1-S7023-B	130	LU1-W48BL	127	M2-66*0	64
LU1-S12018-A	120	LU1-S7029-B	130	LU1-W48BR	127	M2-6*60	65
LU1-S12018-B	120	LU1-S7035-B	130	LU1-Y36S-B	128	M2-66*0	65
LU1-S12024-A	121	LU1-S7218-A	120	LU1-Y42S-B	128	M2-666*	66, 67
LU1-S12024-B	121	LU1-S7218-B	120	LU1-Y4623B	130	M2-6800	62, 63
LU1-S2424-A	121	LU1-S7224-A	121	LU1-Y48S-B	128	M2-8***	66, 67
LU1-S2424-B	121	LU1-S7224-B	121	LU1-Y5823B	130	M2-8**0	64
LU1-S3018-A	120	LU1-S7230-A	122	LU1-Y60S-B	128	M2-8*0*	64
LU1-S3018-B	120	LU1-S7230-B	122	LU1-YTS	128	M2-8**0	65
LU1-S3024-A	121	LU1-S7818-A	120	LV4-S64(L/R)	205	M2-8*0*	65
LU1-S3024-B	121	LU1-S7818-B	120	M2-1***	66, 67	M2-8030	60, 61
LU1-S3030-A	122	LU1-S7824-A	121	M2-1**0	64	M2-8040	60, 61
LU1-S3030-B	122	LU1-S7824-B	121	M2-1*0*	64	M2-8090	60, 61
LU1-S3423-B	130	LU1-S7830-A	122	M2-1**0	65	M2-8300	62, 63
LU1-S3429-B	130	LU1-S7830-B	122	M2-1*0*	65	M2-8400	62, 63
LU1-S3618-A	120	LU1-S8418-A	120	M2-1060	60, 61	M2-8*8*	66
LU1-S3618-B	120	LU1-S8418-B	120	M2-1080	60, 61	M2-88**	66
LU1-S3624-A	121	LU1-S8424-A	121	M2-11*1*	66	M2-8*8*	67
LU1-S3624-B	121	LU1-S8424-B	121	M2-11**	66	M2-88**	67
LU1-S3630-A	122	LU1-S8430-A	122	M2-1*1*	67	M2-8*80	64
LU1-S3630-B	122	LU1-S8430-B	122	M2-11**	67	M2-88*0	64
LU1-S4023-B	130	LU1-S9018-A	120	M2-1*10	64	M2-8*80	65
LU1-S4029-B	130	LU1-S9018-B	120	M2-11*0	64	M2-88*0	65
LU1-S4218-A	120	LU1-S9024-A	121	M2-1*10	65	M2-888*	66, 67
LU1-S4218-B	120	LU1-S9024-B	121	M2-11*0	65	M2-8900	62, 63
LU1-S4224-A	121	LU1-S9030-A	122	M2-111*	66, 67	M2-9030	60, 61
LU1-S4224-B	121	LU1-S9030-B	122	M2-1600	62, 63	M2-9300	62, 63
LU1-S4230-A	122	LU1-S9618-A	120	M2-1800	62, 63	M2-9303	64, 65
LU1-S4230-B	122	LU1-S9618-B	120	M2-5***	66, 67	M2-9330	64, 65
LU1-S4623-B	130	LU1-S9624-A	121	M2-5**0	64	M2-9333	66, 67
LU1-S4629-B	130	LU1-S9624-B	121	M2-5*0*	64	M2-9390	64, 65
LU1-S4635-B	130	LU1-S9630-A	122	M2-5**0	65	M2-9393	66, 67
LU1-S4818-A	120	LU1-S9630-B	122	M2-5*0*	65	M2-9930	64, 65
LU1-S4818-B	120	LU1-T48A-L	123	M2-5030	60, 61	M2-9933	66, 67
LU1-S4824-A	121	LU1-T48A-R	123	M2-5040	60, 61	M2-9993	66, 67
LU1-S4824-B	121	LU1-T48B-L	123	M2-5080	60, 61	MA1-CE	75
LU1-S4830-A	122	LU1-T48B-R	123	M2-5300	62, 63	MA1-CI48	74
LU1-S4830-B	122	LU1-T54A-L	123	M2-5400	62, 63	MA1-CI60	74
LU1-S5223-B	130	LU1-T54A-R	123	M2-5*5*	66	MA1-CI72	74
LU1-S5229-B	130	LU1-T54B-L	123	M2-55**	66	MA1-CL	75
LU1-S5235-B	130	LU1-T54B-R	123	M2-5*5*	67	MA1-CP	75
LU1-S5418-A	120	LU1-T60A-L	123	M2-55**	67	MA1-CS	75
LU1-S5418-B	120	LU1-T60A-R	123	M2-5*50	64	MA1-CT	75
LU1-S5424-A	121	LU1-T60B-L	123	M2-55*0	64	MA1-CX	75
LU1-S5424-B	121	LU1-T60B-R	123	M2-5*50	65	MA1-F14C	73
LU1-S5430-A	122	LU1-T72A-L	123	M2-55*0	65	MA1-F22C	73
LU1-S5430-B	122	LU1-T72A-R	123	M2-555*	66, 67	MA1-F32C	73
LU1-S5823-B	130	LU1-T72B-L	123	M2-5800	62, 63	MA1-F38C	73
LU1-S5829-B	130	LU1-T72B-R	123	M2-6***	66, 67	MA1-F4200	72
LU1-S5835-B	130	LU1-V3618-A	124	M2-6**0	64	MA1-F4240	72
LU1-S6018-A	120	LU1-V3624-A	124	M2-6*0*	64	MA1-F4244	72
LU1-S6018-B	120	LU1-V4224-A	124	M2-6**0	65	MA1-F4288	72
LU1-S6024-A	121	LU1-V4230-A	124	M2-6*0*	65	MA1-F42C	73
LU1-S6024-B	121	LU1-V4824-A	124	M2-6030	60, 61	MA1-F42F	73
LU1-S6030-A	122	LU1-V4830-A	124	M2-6040	60, 61	MA1-F4800	72
LU1-S6030-B	122	LU1-W36AL	127	M2-6050	60, 61	MA1-F4840	72
LU1-S6423-B	130	LU1-W36AR()	127	M2-6080	60, 61	MA1-F4844	72
LU1-S6429-B	130	LU1-W36BL	127	M2-6300	62, 63	MA1-F4888	72
LU1-S6435-B	130	LU1-W36BR	127	M2-6400	62, 63	MA1-F48C	73
LU1-S6618-A	120	LU1-W42AL()	127	M2-6500	62, 63	MA1-F48F	73
LU1-S6618-B	120	LU1-W42AR()	127	M2-6*6*	66	MA1-F5600	72
LU1-S6624-A	121	LU1-W42BL	127	M2-66**	66	MA1-F5640	72
LU1-S6624-B	121	LU1-W42BR	127	M2-6*6*	67	MA1-F5644	72
LU1-S6630-A	122	LU1-W48AL()	127	M2-66**	67	MA1-F5688	72

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
MA1-F56C	73	MA1-VVM64	76	MB3-EC24W	148	MC1-80L2	54, 55
MA1-F56F	73	MA1-VVM80	76	MB3-EC30M	148	MC1-80S1	54, 55
MA1-F6400	72	MB1-AUX-C	150	MB3-EC30W	148	MC1-80T3	54, 55
MA1-F6440	72	MB1-AUX-DM	153	MB3-EV36M	148	MC1-80V2	56, 57
MA1-F6444	72	MB1-AUX-DW	153	MB3-EV36W	148	MC1-80X4	54, 55
MA1-F6488	72	MB1-B13	179, 182	MB3-EV42M	148	MC1-80Y3	57
MA1-F64C	73	MB1-C13	179	MB3-EV42W	148	MC1-A09E1	50, 52
MA1-F64F	73	MB1-CB18M	151	MB3-EV48M	148	MC1-A09L2	50, 52
MA1-F8000	72	MB1-CB18W	151	MB3-EV48W	148	MC1-A09P1	50, 52
MA1-F8040	72	MB1-CB24M	151	MB3-F18M	151, 161	MC1-A09S1	50, 52
MA1-F8044	72	MB1-CB24W	151	MB3-F18W	151	MC1-A09S2	51, 53
MA1-F8088	72	MB1-CB30M	151	MB3-F24M	151, 161	MC1-A09T3	50, 52
MA1-F80C	73	MB1-CB30W	151	MB3-F24W	151	MC1-A09X4	50, 52
MA1-F80F	73	MB1-D	153	MB3-F30M	151, 161	MC1-A16E1	50, 52
MA1-H18	75	MB1-DB24	161	MB3-F30W	151	MC1-A16L2	50, 52
MA1-H24	75	MB1-DB30	161	MB3-V36M	148	MC1-A16P1	50, 52
MA1-H30	75	MB1-FV26-(L/R)	152	MB3-V36W	149	MC1-A16S1	50, 52
MA1-H36	75	MB1-L1	153	MB3-V42M	148	MC1-A16S2	51, 53
MA1-H42	75	MB1-NM-(L/R)	152	MB3-V42W	149	MC1-A16T3	50, 52
MA1-H48	75	MB1-NW-(L/R)	152	MB3-V48M	148	MC1-A16X4	50, 52
MA1-H6	75	MB1-SB18(L/R)	161	MB3-V48W	149	MC1-A18E1	50, 52
MA1-H60	75	MB1-SB24(L/R)	161	MC1-30E1	54, 55	MC1-A18L2	50, 52
MA1-HCS10	76	MB1-SB30(L/R)	161	MC1-30L2	54, 55	MC1-A18P1	50, 52
MA1-HCS14	76	MB1-T18M	153	MC1-30S1	54, 55	MC1-A18S1	50, 52
MA1-HCS16	76	MB1-T18W	153	MC1-30T3	54, 55	MC1-A18S2	51, 53
MA1-HCS18	76	MB1-T24M	153	MC1-30V2	56, 57	MC1-A18T3	50, 52
MA1-HCS22	76	MB1-T24W	153	MC1-30X4	54, 55	MC1-A18X4	50, 52
MA1-HCS26	76	MB1-TC	179, 182	MC1-30Y3	57	MC1-A22E1	50, 52
MA1-HCS32	76	MB1-UAUXS	182	MC1-39E1	54, 55	MC1-A22L2	50, 52
MA1-HCS6	76	MB1-UC13	182	MC1-39L2	54, 55	MC1-A22P1	50, 52
MA1-HCS8	76	MB1-VP-1224M	151	MC1-39S1	54, 55	MC1-A22S1	50, 52
MA1-HCS9	76	MB1-VP-1224W	151	MC1-39T3	54, 55	MC1-A22S2	51, 53
MA1-HHL18	75	MB1-VP-1226M	151	MC1-39V2	56, 57	MC1-A22T3	50, 52
MA1-HHL24	75	MB1-VP-1226W	151	MC1-39X4	54, 55	MC1-A22X4	50, 52
MA1-HHL30	75	MB1-W20M-(L/R)	152	MC1-39Y3	57	MC1-A32E1	50, 52
MA1-HHL36	75	MB1-W20W-(L/R)	152	MC1-42E1	54, 55	MC1-A32L2	50, 52
MA1-HHL42	75	MB1-WS54	161	MC1-42L2	54, 55	MC1-A32P1	50, 52
MA1-HHL48	75	MB1-WS60	161	MC1-42S1	54, 55	MC1-A32S1	50, 52
MA1-HHL6	75	MB1-WS66	161	MC1-42T3	54, 55	MC1-A32S2	51, 53
MA1-HHL60	75	MB1-WS72	161	MC1-42V2	56, 57	MC1-A32T3	50, 52
MA1-PDC-T	98	MB2-AUX-S	179	MC1-42X4	54, 55	MC1-A32X4	50, 52
MA1-TATT2	98	MB2-C18M-(L/R)	150	MC1-42Y3	57	MCE1BD6648D(L/R)	138
MA1-TATT3	98	MB2-C18W-(L/R)	150	MC1-48E1	54, 55	MCE1BD6648S(L/R)	138
MA1-TC18	77	MB2-C24M-(L/R)	150	MC1-48L2	54, 55	MCE1BD7248D(L/R)	138
MA1-TC24	77	MB2-C24W-(L/R)	150	MC1-48S1	54, 55	MCE1BD7248S(L/R)	138
MA1-TC30	77	MB2-C30M-(L/R)	150	MC1-48T3	54, 55	MCE1BD7848D(L/R)	138
MA1-TC36	77	MB2-C30W-(L/R)	150	MC1-48V2	56, 57	MCE1BD7848S(L/R)	138
MA1-TC42	77	MB2-RD3026-(L/R)	152	MC1-48X4	54, 55	MCE1BD8448D(L/R)	138
MA1-TC48	77	MB2-RD3626-(L/R)	152	MC1-48Y3	57	MCE1BD8448S(L/R)	138
MA1-TC6	77	MB2-RS2426-(L/R)	152	MC1-56E1	54, 55	MCE1CR24L	142
MA1-TC60	77	MB2-RS3026-(L/R)	152	MC1-56L2	54, 55	MCE1CR24N	142
MA1-TCE	77	MB2-TS	179, 182	MC1-56S1	54, 55	MCE1CR24R	142
MA1-TCL	77	MB2-YM-(L/R)	150	MC1-56T3	54, 55	MCE1H4818	142
MA1-TCP	77	MB2-YW-(L/R)	150	MC1-56V2	56, 57	MCE1H4818P	142
MA1-TCS	77	MB3-E18M	148	MC1-56X4	54, 55	MCE1H6024	142
MA1-TCT	77	MB3-E18W	148	MC1-56Y3	57	MCE1H6024P	142
MA1-V4206	72	MB3-E24M	148	MC1-64E1	54, 55	MCE1L3636SSN	139
MA1-V4806	72	MB3-E24W	148	MC1-64H1	58, 59	MCE1L4242DSN	139
MA1-V5606	72	MB3-E30M	148	MC1-64L2	54, 55	MCE1L4242SDN	139
MA1-V6406	72	MB3-E30W	148	MC1-64S1	54, 55	MCE1L4242SSN	139
MA1-V8006	72	MB3-E36M	148	MC1-64T3	54, 55	MCE1L4260SSN	140
MA1-VVWM39	76	MB3-E36W	148	MC1-64V2	56, 57	MCE1L4266SSN	140
MA1-VVWM42	76	MB3-EC18M	148	MC1-64X4	54, 55	MCE1L4272SSN	140
MA1-VVWM48	76	MB3-EC18W	148	MC1-64Y3	57	MCE1L4278SSN	140
MA1-VVWM56	76	MB3-EC24M	148	MC1-80E1	54, 55	MCE1L4848DDN	139

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
MCE1L4848SDN	139	MD6-BD	176	ML4L58	201	MN2-D4242	158
MCE1L4848SDN	139	MD6-D0B2F()	172	ML5-F30	184	MN2-D4800	158
MCE1L4848SSN	139	MD6-D2B1F()	172	ML5-F36	184	MN2-D4848	158
MCE1L4860SDN	140	MD6-E0B2F()	172	ML5-F42	184	MN2-D5400	158
MCE1L4860SDN	140	MD6-E2B1F()	172	ML5-F48	184	MN2-D6000	158
MCE1L4860SSN	140	MD6-FD	176	ML5-F60	184	MN2-D6060	158
MCE1L4866SDN	140	MD6-FS	176, 205	ML5-F66	184	MN2-D6600	158
MCE1L4866SDN	140	MD6-M0B2F	175	ML5-F72	184	MN2-D7200	158
MCE1L4866SSN	140	MD6-M1B1F	175	MM1-CNP2	69	MN2-D7272	158
MCE1L4872SDN	140	MD6-M2B1F	175	MM1-DSL2	42, 43	MN2-D7800	158
MCE1L4872SDN	140	MD6-PULL	176	MM1-DSP1	42, 43	MN2-DD	161
MCE1L4872SSN	140	MD6-S0B2F()	172	MM1-DSS1	42, 43	MN2-E06	159
MCE1L4878SSN	140	MD6-S2B1F()	172	MM1-IN10	206	MN2-E09	159
MCE1L4884SSN	140	MD6-ST	176, 206	MM1-IN100	206	MN2-E12	159
MCE1L6042SSN	140	MD6-VP	173	MM1-PD	206	MN2-E18	159
MCE1L6048SDN	140	MD6-W0B2F	173	MM1-PSL2	69	MN2-E24	159
MCE1L6048SDN	140	MD6-WDK	173	MM1-PSS1	69	MN2-EW18	159
MCE1L6048SSN	140	MD6-X0B2F	173	MM1-SF	69, 206	MN2-EW24	159
MCE1L6642SSN	140	MD6-XDK	173	MM1UG	206	MN2-F24	160
MCE1L6648SDN	140	MD7 DC30C	174	MM1WG	206	MN2-F30	160
MCE1L6648SDN	140	MD7 DW30C	174	MM1-WS30	68	MN2-F36	160
MCE1L6648SSN	140	MD7 DW36C	174	MM1-WS39	68	MN2-F42	160
MCE1L7242SSN	140	MD7-PT(C)	175, 176, 206	MM1-WS42	68	MN2-F48	160
MCE1L7248SDN	140	MD7-PT(N)	175, 176, 206	MM1-WS48	68	MN2-F54	160
MCE1L7248SDN	140	MHD-8036-(L/R)-(P/L/V)	43	MM1-WS56	68	MN2-F60	160
MCE1L7248SSN	140	MHD-8042-(L/R)-(P/L/V)	43	MM1-WS64	68	MN2-F66	160
MCE1L7842SSN	141	MK4-B3026-(P/V)	147	MM1-WS80	68	MN2-F72	160
MCE1L7848SSN	141	MK4-B3626-(P/V)	147	MM2-CG	69, 206	MN2-F78	160
MCE1L8448SSN	141	MK4-B4226-(P/V)	147	MM2-CH	206	MN2-NS14	162
MCE1R1212G	142	MK4-B4826-(P/V)	147	MM2-L26	108, 114, 115, 116, 119, 126, 129	MN2-OF	97, 163
MCE1R2424N	137	MK4-B6026-(P/V)	147	MM2-NCG	206	MN2-PMU	162
MCE1R2430N	137	MK4-B6626-(P/V)	147	MM3-AS24	178	MN2-PMW	162
MCE1R3024N	137	MK4-B7226-(P/V)	147	MM3-AS30	178	MN2-RDR	159, 161
MCE1R3030N	137	MK4-C2618-P/V	144	MM3-AS36	178	MN2-RER	159
MCE1R3624N	137	MK4-C2624-P/V	144	MM3-AS42	178	MN2-RSAK	159, 161
MCE1R3630N	137	MK4-C2630-P/V	144	MM3-AS48	178	MN2-S3017	187
MCE1R4224N	137	MK4-C2636-P/V	144	MM3-AS60	178	MN2-S3018	187
MCE1R4230N	137	MK4-K6026-P/V	146	MM3-AS72	178	MN2-S3617	187
MCE1R4824N	137	MK4-K6626-P/V	146	MM3-IS60F	177	MN2-S3618	187
MCE1R4830N	137	MK4-K7226-P/V	146	MM3-IS60R	177	MN2-S4217	187
MCE1R5424N	137	MK4-K7826-P/V	146	MM3-IS66F	177	MN2-S4218	187
MCE1R5430N	137	MK4-R3026-(P/V)	147	MM3-IS66R	177	MN2-S4817	187
MCE1R6024N	137	MK4-R3626-(P/V)	147	MM3-IS72F	177	MN2-S4818	187
MCE1R6030N	137	MK4-R4226-(P/V)	147	MM3-IS72R	177	MN2-S5417	187
MCE1R6624N	137	MK4-R4826-(P/V)	147	MM3-IS78F	177	MN2-S5418	187
MCE1R6630N	137	MK4-R6026-(P/V)	147	MM3-IS78R	177	MN2-S6017	187
MCE1R7224N	137	MK4-R6626-(P/V)	147	MM3-ISE	177	MN2-S6018	187
MCE1R7230N	137	MK4-R7226-(P/V)	147	MM3-ISX	177	MN2-S6617	187
MCE1R7824N	137	MK4-T6026-P/V	146	MN1-DP	161	MN2-S6618	187
MCE1R7830N	137	MK4-T6626-P/V	146	MN2-CS	167, 171, 206	MN2-S7217	187
MCE1R8424N	137	MK4-T7226-P/V	146	MN2-D0024	158	MN2-S7218	187
MCE1R8430N	137	MK4-T7826-P/V	146	MN2-D0030	158	MN2-S7817	187
MCE1R9024N	137	MK4-U2618-P/V	144	MN2-D0036	158	MN2-S7818	187
MCE1R9030N	137	MK4-U2624-P/V	144	MN2-D0042	158	MN2-SO20	163
MCE1R9624N	137	MK4-U2630-P/V	144	MN2-D0048	158	MN2SO20	198
MCE1R9630N	137	MK4-U2636-P/V	144	MN2-D0054	158	MN2-SO21	163
MCE1W362430N	143	MK4-V2636-P/V	145	MN2-D0060	158	MN2SO21	198
MCE1W363024N	143	MK4-V2642-P/V	145	MN2-D0066	158	MN2T5E19S	188
MCE1W422430N	143	MK4-X2636-P/V	145	MN2-D0072	158	MN2T5E25A	188
MCE1W423024N	143	MK4-X2642-P/V	145	MN2-D0078	158	MN2T5E25S	188
MCE1W482430N	143	ML1-HCWM24	92, 167	MN2-D2400	158	MN2T5E37A	188
MCE1W483024N	143	ML2-WM	184, 206	MN2-D3000	158	MN2T5E37S	188
MCE1W722430N	143	ML4L17	201	MN2-D3600	158	MN2T5E49A	188
MCE1W723024N	143	ML4L31	201	MN2-D3636	158	MN2T5E49S	188
MD4-WDD30	173	ML4L44	201	MN2-D4200	158	MO6-WMSB	186, 189

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
MO6-WMSK	186, 189	MP2-3936-P	38	MP2-4836-M	40, 41	MP2-6424-V	33
MO7-NB30	185	MP2-3936-V	17	MP2-4836N	22	MP2-6430	30, 32
MO7-NB36	185	MP2-3942	14, 16	MP2-4836-P	38	MP2-6430-C/T	31
MO7-NB42	185	MP2-3942-C/T	15	MP2-4836-V	25	MP2-6430-M	40, 41
MO7-NB48	185	MP2-3942-N	14	MP2-4842	22, 24	MP2-6430N	30
MO7-NB60	185	MP2-3942-P	38	MP2-4842-C/T	23	MP2-6430-P	39
MO7-PMB	186	MP2-3942-V	17	MP2-4842-M	40, 41	MP2-6430-V	33
MO7-SMB	186	MP2-3948	14, 16	MP2-4842N	22	MP2-6436	30, 32
MO7-VD	183, 186	MP2-3948-C/T	15	MP2-4842-P	38	MP2-6436-C/T	31
MO8-30	183	MP2-3948-N	14	MP2-4842-V	25	MP2-6436-M	40, 41
MO8-36	183	MP2-3948-P	38	MP2-4848	22, 24	MP2-6436N	30
MO8-42	183	MP2-3948-V	17	MP2-4848-C/T	23	MP2-6436-P	39
MO8-48	183	MP2-3960	14	MP2-4848-M	40, 41	MP2-6436-V	33
MO8-60	183	MP2-3960-N	14	MP2-4848N	22	MP2-6442	30, 32
MO8-N30	185	MP2-4218	18, 20	MP2-4848-P	38	MP2-6442-C/T	31
MO8-N36	185	MP2-4218-C/T	19	MP2-4848-V	25	MP2-6442-M	40, 41
MO8-N42	185	MP2-4218-N	18	MP2-4860	22	MP2-6442N	30
MO8-N48	185	MP2-4218-P	38	MP2-4860N	22	MP2-6442-P	39
MO8-N60	185	MP2-4218-V	21	MP2-5618	26, 28	MP2-6442-V	33
MO8-WMB	186	MP2-4224	18, 20	MP2-5618-C/T	27	MP2-6448	30, 32
MO8-WMR	186	MP2-4224-C/T	19	MP2-5618N	26	MP2-6448-C/T	31
MP2-3018	10, 12	MP2-4224-N	18	MP2-5618-P	39	MP2-6448-M	40, 41
MP2-3018-C/T	11	MP2-4224-P	38	MP2-5618-V	29	MP2-6448N	30
MP2-3018-N	10	MP2-4224-V	21	MP2-5624	26, 28	MP2-6448-P	39
MP2-3018-V	13	MP2-4230	18, 20	MP2-5624-C/T	27	MP2-6448-V	33
MP2-3024	10, 12	MP2-4230-C/T	19	MP2-5624-M	40, 41	MP2-6460	30
MP2-3024-C/T	11	MP2-4230-N	18	MP2-5624N	26	MP2-6460N	30
MP2-3024-N	10	MP2-4230-P	38	MP2-5624-P	39	MP2-8018	34, 36
MP2-3024-V	13	MP2-4230-V	21	MP2-5624-V	29	MP2-8018-C/T	35
MP2-3030	10, 12	MP2-4236	18, 20	MP2-5630	26, 28	MP2-8018-N	34
MP2-3030-C/T	11	MP2-4236-C/T	19	MP2-5630-C/T	27	MP2-8018-P	39
MP2-3030-N	10	MP2-4236-N	18	MP2-5630-M	40, 41	MP2-8018-V	37
MP2-3030-V	13	MP2-4236-P	38	MP2-5630N	26	MP2-8024	34, 36
MP2-3036	10, 12	MP2-4236-V	21	MP2-5630-P	39	MP2-8024-C/T	35
MP2-3036-C/T	11	MP2-4242	18, 20	MP2-5630-V	29	MP2-8024-M	40, 41
MP2-3036-N	10	MP2-4242-C/T	19	MP2-5636	26, 28	MP2-8024-N	34
MP2-3036-V	13	MP2-4242-N	18	MP2-5636-C/T	27	MP2-8024-P	39
MP2-3042	10, 12	MP2-4242-P	38	MP2-5636-M	40, 41	MP2-8024-V	37
MP2-3042-C/T	11	MP2-4242-V	21	MP2-5636N	26	MP2-8030	34, 36
MP2-3042-N	10	MP2-4248	18, 20	MP2-5636-P	39	MP2-8030-C/T	35
MP2-3042-V	13	MP2-4248-C/T	19	MP2-5636-V	29	MP2-8030-M	40, 41
MP2-3048	10, 12	MP2-4248-N	18	MP2-5642	26, 28	MP2-8030-N	34
MP2-3048-C/T	11	MP2-4248-P	38	MP2-5642-C/T	27	MP2-8030-P	39
MP2-3048-N	10	MP2-4248-V	21	MP2-5642-M	40, 41	MP2-8030-V	37
MP2-3048-V	13	MP2-4260	18	MP2-5642N	26	MP2-8036	34, 36
MP2-3060	10	MP2-4260-N	18	MP2-5642-P	39	MP2-8036-C/T	35
MP2-3060-N	10	MP2-4818	22, 24	MP2-5642-V	29	MP2-8036-M	40, 41
MP2-3918	14, 16	MP2-4818-C/T	23	MP2-5648	26, 28	MP2-8036-N	34
MP2-3918-C/T	15	MP2-4818N	22	MP2-5648-C/T	27	MP2-8036-P	39
MP2-3918-N	14	MP2-4818-P	38	MP2-5648-M	40, 41	MP2-8036-V	37
MP2-3918-P	38	MP2-4818-V	25	MP2-5648N	26	MP2-8042	34, 36
MP2-3918-V	17	MP2-4824	22, 24	MP2-5648-P	39	MP2-8042-C/T	35
MP2-3924	14, 16	MP2-4824-C/T	23	MP2-5648-V	29	MP2-8042-M	40, 41
MP2-3924-C/T	15	MP2-4824-M	40, 41	MP2-5660	26	MP2-8042-N	34
MP2-3924-N	14	MP2-4824N	22	MP2-5660N	26	MP2-8042-P	39
MP2-3924-P	38	MP2-4824-P	38	MP2-6418	30, 32	MP2-8042-V	37
MP2-3924-V	17	MP2-4824-V	25	MP2-6418-C/T	31	MP2-8048	34, 36
MP2-3930	14, 16	MP2-4830	22, 24	MP2-6418N	30	MP2-8048-C/T	35
MP2-3930-C/T	15	MP2-4830-C/T	23	MP2-6418-P	39	MP2-8048-M	40, 41
MP2-3930-N	14	MP2-4830-M	40, 41	MP2-6418-V	33	MP2-8048-N	34
MP2-3930-P	38	MP2-4830N	22	MP2-6424	30, 32	MP2-8048-P	39
MP2-3930-V	17	MP2-4830-P	38	MP2-6424-C/T	31	MP2-8048-V	37
MP2-3936	14, 16	MP2-4830-V	25	MP2-6424-M	40, 41	MP3-A1618	47, 49
MP2-3936-C/T	15	MP2-4836	22, 24	MP2-6424N	30	MP3-A1618N	48
MP2-3936-N	14	MP2-4836-C/T	23	MP2-6424-P	39	MP3-A1624	47, 49

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
MP3-A1624-M	46	MP3-A3242	47, 49	MR3-DXO	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE60-4	164
MP3-A1624N	48	MP3-A3242-M	46	MR3-DXT	91, 94, 165, 170	MR3-NE66	164
MP3-A1630	47, 49	MP3-A3242N	48	MR3-DY	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE66-4	164
MP3-A1630-M	46	MP3-A3248	47, 49	MR3-DYO	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE72	164
MP3-A1630N	48	MP3-A3248-M	46	MR3-DYT	91, 94, 165, 170	MR3-NE72-4	164
MP3-A1636	47, 49	MP3-A3248N	48	MR3-DZ	93, 170	MR3-NE78	164
MP3-A1636-M	46	MP3-A3260	47	MR3-DZO	93, 170	MR3-NE78-4	164
MP3-A1636N	48	MP3-A3260N	48	MR3-DZT	94, 170	MR3-NEGM	167, 171
MP3-A1642	47, 49	MP3-W0918-C/T	44	MR3-E24	89	MR3-NEPD	165, 166
MP3-A1642-M	46	MP3-W0924-C/T	44	MR3-E30NS	89	MR3-NEPI	166
MP3-A1642N	48	MP3-W0930-C/T	44	MR3-E36NS	89	MR3-NEPNY	166
MP3-A1648	47, 49	MP3-W0936-C/T	44	MR3-E42NS	89	MR3-NESD	167, 168
MP3-A1648-M	46	MP3-W0942-C/T	44	MR3-E48-4	89	MR3-NESH	92, 167, 168
MP3-A1648N	48	MP3-W0948-C/T	44	MR3-E48NS	89	MR3-NESP	92, 167, 168
MP3-A1660	47	MP3-W0960-C/T	44	MR3-E60-4	89	MR3-NT30	168
MP3-A1660N	48	MP3-W1618-C/T	44	MR3-E60NS	89	MR3-NT36	168
MP3-A1818	47, 49	MP3-W1624-C/T	44	MR3-EGM	92, 167	MR3-NT42	168
MP3-A1818N	48	MP3-W1630-C/T	44	MR3-EGM48	92, 167	MR3-NT48	168
MP3-A1824	47, 49	MP3-W1636-C/T	44	MR3-EGMH	92, 167, 171	MR3-NT48-4	168
MP3-A1824-M	46	MP3-W1642-C/T	44	MR3-EJ12	90, 165	MR3-NT54	168
MP3-A1824N	48	MP3-W1648-C/T	44	MR3-EJ12P	90	MR3-NT60	168
MP3-A1830	47, 49	MP3-W1660-C/T	44	MR3-EJ18	90, 165	MR3-NT60-4	168
MP3-A1830-M	46	MP3-W1818-C/T	44	MR3-EJ18P	90	MR3-NT66	168
MP3-A1830N	48	MP3-W1824-C/T	44	MR3-EJ24	90, 165	MR3-NT66-4	168
MP3-A1836	47, 49	MP3-W1830-C/T	44	MR3-EJ24P	90	MR3-NT72	168
MP3-A1836-M	46	MP3-W1836-C/T	44	MR3-EJ30	90, 165	MR3-NT72-4	168
MP3-A1836N	48	MP3-W1842-C/T	44	MR3-EJ30P	90	MR3-NT78	168
MP3-A1842	47, 49	MP3-W1848-C/T	44	MR3-EJ36	90, 165	MR3-NT78-4	168
MP3-A1842-M	46	MP3-W1860-C/T	44	MR3-EJ36P	90	MR3-NTPD	169, 170
MP3-A1842N	48	MP3-W2218-C/T	44	MR3-EJ42	90, 165	MR3-NIPI	170
MP3-A1848	47, 49	MP3-W2224-C/T	44	MR3-EJ42P	90	MR3-NTPNY	170
MP3-A1848-M	46	MP3-W2230-C/T	44	MR3-EJ48	90, 165	MR3-PDC-X	97
MP3-A1848N	48	MP3-W2236-C/T	44	MR3-EJ48P	90	MR3-T24	93
MP3-A1860	47	MP3-W2242-C/T	44	MR3-EJ54P	90, 165	MR3-T30NS	93
MP3-A1860N	48	MP3-W2248-C/T	44	MR3-EJ6	90, 165	MR3-T36NS	93
MP3-A2218	47, 49	MP3-W2260-C/T	44	MR3-EJ60P	90, 165	MR3-T42NS	93
MP3-A2218N	48	MP3-W3218-C/T	45	MR3-EJ66P	90, 165	MR3-T48-4	93
MP3-A2224	47, 49	MP3-W3224-C/T	45	MR3-EJ6P	90	MR3-T48NS	93
MP3-A2224-M	46	MP3-W3230-C/T	45	MR3-EJ72P	90, 165	MR3-T60-4	93
MP3-A2224N	48	MP3-W3236-C/T	45	MR3-EJ78P	90, 165	MR3-T60NS	93
MP3-A2230	47, 49	MP3-W3242-C/T	45	MR3-EJ84P	90	MR3-TJ12	96, 169
MP3-A2230-M	46	MP3-W3248-C/T	45	MR3-EJ90P	90	MR3-TJ12P	96
MP3-A2230N	48	MP3-W3260-C/T	45	MR3-EJ96P	90	MR3-TJ18	96, 169
MP3-A2236	47, 49	MR1-DA	92, 167, 171	MR3-EPCM	90, 165	MR3-TJ18P	96
MP3-A2236-M	46	MR1-DB	92, 167, 171	MR3-EPCPM	90	MR3-TJ24	96, 169
MP3-A2236N	48	MR1-WC	92, 167	MR3-EPIC	91	MR3-TJ24P	96
MP3-A2242	47, 49	MR2-CHI-24	101	MR3-EPNY1	91	MR3-TJ30	96, 169
MP3-A2242-M	46	MR2-CHI-30	101	MR3-EPNY2	91	MR3-TJ30P	96
MP3-A2242N	48	MR2-CHI-36	101	MR3-EPSF	91	MR3-TJ36	96, 169
MP3-A2248	47, 49	MR2-CHI-42	101	MR3-EPVR	91	MR3-TJ36P	96
MP3-A2248-M	46	MR2-CHI-48	101	MR3-ERPI	91	MR3-TJ42	96, 169
MP3-A2248N	48	MR2-CHI-60	101	MR3-EV24 PC	99	MR3-TJ42P	96
MP3-A2260	47	MR2-CHI-PT	101	MR3-EV36 PC	99	MR3-TJ48	96, 169
MP3-A2260N	48	MR2-NS-CHI	101	MR3-EV48 PC	99	MR3-TJ48P	96
MP3-A3218	47, 49	MR2-PICHI	101	MR3-EVB PC	99	MR3-TJ54P	96, 169
MP3-A3218N	48	MR2-RVR42-H2	101	MR3-EVI J	99	MR3-TJ6	96, 169
MP3-A3224	47, 49	MR2-RVR42-H4	101	MR3-EVR	89	MR3-TJ60P	96, 169
MP3-A3224-M	46	MR2-RVR48-H2	101	MR3-FDP	99	MR3-TJ66P	96, 169
MP3-A3224N	48	MR2-RVR48-H4	101	MR3-NE30	164	MR3-TJ6P	96
MP3-A3230	47, 49	MR3-CP	92, 167, 171	MR3-NE36	164	MR3-TJ72P	96, 169
MP3-A3230-M	46	MR3-DA	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE42	164	MR3-TJ78P	96, 169
MP3-A3230N	48	MR3-DATSHD	89, 94	MR3-NE48	164	MR3-TJ84P	96
MP3-A3236	47, 49	MR3-DB	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE48-4	164	MR3-TJ90P	96
MP3-A3236-M	46	MR3-DC	93, 170	MR3-NE54	164	MR3-TJ96P	96
MP3-A3236N	48	MR3-DX	91, 93, 165, 170	MR3-NE60	164	MR3-TPCM	93, 169

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
MR3-TPCPM	93	MS2-W6013	180	MT5-HLC24	81	MU1-C4848DS	117
MR3-TPIC	95	MS2-W6613	180	MT5-HLC30	81	MU1-C4848SD	117
MR3-TPNY1	95	MS2-W7213	180	MT5-HLC36	81	MU1-C4848SS	117
MR3-TPNY2	95	MS2-W7813	180	MT5-HLC42	81	MU1-C4860DS	117
MR3-TPSF	95	MS2-W8413	180	MT5-HLC48	81	MU1-C4860SD	117
MR3-TPVR	95	MS2-W9013	180	MT5-HLC60	81	MU1-C4860SS	117
MR3-TRPI	95	MSAMP1616	206	MT5-HLS18	81	MU1-C4872DS	117
MR3-TV24 PC	100	MT1-09E1	70, 71	MT5-HLS24	81	MU1-C4872SD	117
MR3-TV36 PC	100	MT1-09L2	70, 71	MT5-HLS30	81	MU1-C4872SS	117
MR3-TV48 PC	100	MT1-09T3	70, 71	MT5-HLS36	81	MU1-C6048DS	117
MR3-TVB PC	100	MT1-16E1	70, 71	MT5-HLS42	81	MU1-C6048SD	117
MR3-TVI J	100	MT1-16L2	70, 71	MT5-HLS48	81	MU1-C6048SS	117
MR3-TVR	93	MT1-16T3	70, 71	MT5-HLS60	81	MU1-C7248DS	117
MR3-UW-PDC	97	MT1-18E1	70, 71	MT5-N18	79, 80	MU1-C7248SD	117
MR3-VDA	99	MT1-18L2	70, 71	MT5-N24	79, 80	MU1-C7248SS	117
MR3-VDB	99	MT1-18T3	70, 71	MT5-N30	79, 80	MU1-M48S-AL	119
MR3-VDC	99	MT1-22E1	70, 71	MT5-N36	79, 80	MU1-M48S-AR	119
MR3-VDX	99	MT1-22L2	70, 71	MT5-N42	79, 80	MU1-P72SA	116
MR3-VDXO	99	MT1-22T3	70, 71	MT5-N48	79, 80	MU1-P78DA	116
MR3-VDXT	99	MT1-30E1	70, 71	MT5-N6	79, 80	MU1-R3048-B	115
MR3-VDY	99	MT1-30L2	70, 71	MT5-N60	79, 80	MU1-R3050-B	115
MR3-VDYO	99	MT1-30T3	70, 71	MT5-PDC-24	82	MU1-R6330B	114
MR3-VDYT	99	MT1-32E1	70, 71	MT5-PDC-30	82	MU1-R6330E	114
MR3-VDZ	99	MT1-32L2	70, 71	MT5-PDC-36	82	MU1-R7530B	114
MR3-VDZO	99	MT1-32T3	70, 71	MT5-PDC-42	82	MU1-R7530E	114
MR3-VDZT	99	MT1-39E1	70, 71	MT5-PDC-48	82	MU1-S2424-A	110
MR3-VPBK	99	MT1-39L2	70, 71	MT5-PDC-60	82	MU1-S2424-B	110
MRD-6436-(L/R)	42	MT1-39T3	70, 71	MT6-E24	102	MU1-S3018-B	109
MRD-6442-(L/R)	42	MT1-42E1	70, 71	MT6-E30	102	MU1-S3024-A	110
MRD-6448-(L/R)	42	MT1-42L2	70, 71	MT6-E36	102	MU1-S3024-B	110
MRD-8036-(L/R)	42	MT1-42T3	70, 71	MT6-E42	102	MU1-S3030-A	111
MRD-8042-(L/R)	42	MT1-48E1	70, 71	MT6-E48	102	MU1-S3030-B	111
MRD-8048-(L/R)	42	MT1-48L2	70, 71	MT6-E60	102	MU1-S3618-B	109
MRD-FT36	42	MT1-48T3	70, 71	MT6-PDC24	102	MU1-S3624-A	110
MRD-FT42	42	MT1-56E1	70, 71	MT6-PDC30	102	MU1-S3624-B	110
MRD-FT48	42	MT1-56L2	70, 71	MT6-PDC36	102	MU1-S3630-A	111
MS1-S2413	179	MT1-56T3	70, 71	MT6-PDC42	102	MU1-S3630-B	111
MS1-S3013	179	MT1-64E1	70, 71	MT6-PDC48	102	MU1-S4218-B	109
MS1-S3613	179	MT1-64L2	70, 71	MT6-PDC60	102	MU1-S4224-A	110
MS1-S4213	179	MT1-64T3	70, 71	MTBC3423	154	MU1-S4224-B	110
MS1-S4813	179	MT1-64XL2	42	MTBC3429	154	MU1-S4230-A	111
MS1-S6013	179	MT1-64XT3	42	MTBC4023	154	MU1-S4230-B	111
MS1-SO	179, 182	MT1-80E1	70, 71	MTBC4029	154	MU1-S4818-B	109
MS2-U2413	181	MT1-80L2	70, 71	MTBC4623	154	MU1-S4824-A	110
MS2-U3013	181	MT1-80T3	70, 71	MTBC4629	154	MU1-S4824-B	110
MS2-U3613	181	MT1-80XL2	42, 43	MTBC5223	154	MU1-S4830-A	111
MS2-U4213	181	MT1-80XT3	42, 43	MTBC5229	154	MU1-S4830-B	111
MS2-U4813	181	MT5-CE1	79, 80	MTBC5823	154	MU1-S5418-B	109
MS2-U6013	181	MT5-CH1	79, 80	MTBC5829	154	MU1-S5424-A	110
MS2-U6613	181	MT5-CL2	79, 80	MTBC6423	154	MU1-S5424-B	110
MS2-U7213	181	MT5-CP1	79, 80	MTBC6429	154	MU1-S5430-A	111
MS2-U7813	181	MT5-CS2	79, 80	MTBC7023	154	MU1-S5430-B	111
MS2-U8413	181	MT5-CT3	79, 80	MTBC7029	154	MU1-S6018-B	109
MS2-U9013	181	MT5-CV2	56, 57	MTBK464616	155	MU1-S6024-A	110
MS2-URC60-N	162	MT5-CX4	79, 80	MTBT3029	156	MU1-S6024-B	110
MS2-URC66-N	162	MT5-CY3	56, 57	MTBT3429	156	MU1-S6030-A	111
MS2-URC72-N	162	MT5-E24	79, 80	MTBT4629	155	MU1-S6030-B	111
MS2-URC78-N	162	MT5-E30	79, 80	MTBT5229	155	MU1-S6618-B	109
MS2-URC84-N	162	MT5-E36	79, 80	MTBT5829	155	MU1-S6624-A	110
MS2-URC90-N	162	MT5-E42	79, 80	MTBT6429	155	MU1-S6624-B	110
MS2-W2413	180	MT5-E48	79, 80	MTBT7029	155	MU1-S6630-A	111
MS2-W3013	180	MT5-E60	79, 80	MTBY464616	156	MU1-S6630-B	111
MS2-W3613	180	MT5-EX48	82	MTBY585816	156	MU1-S7218-B	109
MS2-W4213	180	MT5-EX60	82	MU1-C4242SS	117	MU1-S7224-A	110
MS2-W4813	180	MT5-HLC18	81	MU1-C4848DD	117	MU1-S7224-B	110

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
MU1-S7230-A	111	MW2-R7530E	108	MW2-S9630-A	105	MZ1-V6019	203
MU1-S7230-B	111	MW2-R8730B	108	MW2-S9630-B	105	MZ1-V6022	203
MU1-S7824-A	110	MW2-R8730E	108	MW2-V3618-A	107	MZ1-V7215	203
MU1-S7824-B	110	MW2-S2424-A	104	MW2-V3624-A	107	MZ1-V7219	203
MU1-S7830-A	111	MW2-S2424-B	104	MW2-V3624-C	107	MZ1-V7222	203
MU1-S7830-B	111	MW2-S3018-B	103	MW2-V4224-A	107	RO1-CB	198
MU1-S8424-A	110	MW2-S3024-A	104	MW2-V4224-C	107	RO1-DPB	198
MU1-S8424-B	110	MW2-S3024-B	104	MW2-V4230-A	107	RO1-ECB	198
MU1-S8430-A	111	MW2-S3030-A	105	MW2-V4230-C	107	RO1-EPB	198
MU1-S8430-B	111	MW2-S3030-B	105	MW2-V4824-A	107	RO1-CB	199
MU1-S9024-A	110	MW2-S3618-B	103	MW2-V4824-C	107	RO1-HP12	192, 193, 195, 197
MU1-S9024-B	110	MW2-S3624-A	104	MW2-V4830-A	107	RO1-HP15	192, 193, 195, 197
MU1-S9030-A	111	MW2-S3624-B	104	MW2-V4830-C	107	RO1-HP6	192, 193, 195, 197
MU1-S9030-B	111	MW2-S3630-A	105	MWM-J	186, 199	RO1-HP9	192, 193, 195, 197
MU1-S9624-A	110	MW2-S3630-B	105	MZ1-B3015	202	RO1-MPB	198
MU1-S9624-B	110	MW2-S4218-B	103	MZ1-B3019	202	RO1-PULL	199
MU1-S9630-A	111	MW2-S4224-A	104	MZ1-B3022	202	RO1-RCB	198
MU1-S9630-B	111	MW2-S4224-B	104	MZ1-B3615	202	RO1-RPB	198
MU1-V3618-A	112	MW2-S4230-A	105	MZ1-B3619	202	RO1-WMF2	199
MU1-V3624-A	112	MW2-S4230-B	105	MZ1-B3622	202	RO1-WMF3	199
MU1-V3624-C	112	MW2-S4818-B	103	MZ1-B4215	202	RO1-WMF4	199
MU1-V4224-A	112	MW2-S4824-A	104	MZ1-B4219	202	RO2-NS20	162, 198
MU1-V4224-C	112	MW2-S4824-B	104	MZ1-B4222	202	RO2-NS21	162, 198
MU1-V4230-A	112	MW2-S4830-A	105	MZ1-B4815	202	RO3-A30NL	200
MU1-V4230-C	112	MW2-S4830-B	105	MZ1-B4819	202	RO3-A30NN	200
MU1-V42SS-A	113	MW2-S5418-B	103	MZ1-B4822	202	RO3-A30PL	200
MU1-V42SS-C	113	MW2-S5424-A	104	MZ1-B5415	202	RO3-A30PN	200
MU1-V4824-A	112	MW2-S5424-B	104	MZ1-B5419	202	RO3-A36NL	200
MU1-V4824-C	112	MW2-S5430-A	105	MZ1-B5422	202	RO3-A36NN	200
MU1-V4830-A	112	MW2-S5430-B	105	MZ1-B6015	202	RO3-A36PL	200
MU1-V4830-C	112	MW2-S6018-B	103	MZ1-B6019	202	RO3-A36PN	200
MU1-V48DS-A	113	MW2-S6024-A	104	MZ1-B6022	202	RO3-A42NL	200
MU1-V48DS-C	113	MW2-S6024-B	104	MZ1-B6615	202	RO3-A42NN	200
MU1-V48SS-A	113	MW2-S6030-A	105	MZ1-B6619	202	RO3-A42PL	200
MU1-V48SS-C	113	MW2-S6030-B	105	MZ1-B6622	202	RO3-A42PN	200
MU1-Y36S-AL	118	MW2-S6618-B	103	MZ1-B7215	202	RO3-A48NL	200
MU1-Y36S-AR	118	MW2-S6624-A	104	MZ1-B7219	202	RO3-A48NN	200
MU1-Y42S-AL	118	MW2-S6624-B	104	MZ1-B7222	202	RO3-A48PL	200
MU1-Y42S-AR	118	MW2-S6630-A	105	MZ1-B7815	202	RO3-A48PN	200
MU1-Y48S-AL	118	MW2-S6630-B	105	MZ1-B7819	202	RO3-A60NL	200
MU1-Y48S-AR	118	MW2-S6636-B	106	MZ1-B7822	202	RO3-A60NN	200
MU1-Y60S-AL	118	MW2-S6636-R	106	MZ1-E2415-W/U	204	RO3-A60PL	200
MU1-Y60S-AR	118	MW2-S7218-B	103	MZ1-E2419-W/U	204	RO3-A60PN	200
MU1-YTS	118	MW2-S7224-A	104	MZ1-E2422-W/U	204	RO3-A72NL	200
MV1-BP5624	205	MW2-S7224-B	104	MZ1-E3015-W/U	204	RO3-A72NN	200
MV1-BP6424	205	MW2-S7230-A	105	MZ1-E3019-W/U	204	RO3-A72PL	200
MV1-DAS	205	MW2-S7230-B	105	MZ1-E3022-W/U	204	RO3-A72PN	200
MV1-DFC	205	MW2-S7236-B	106	MZ1-LS	206	RO3-M24	194
MV1-DFCX	205	MW2-S7236-R	106	MZ1-S2415-W/U	204	RO3-M30	194
MV1-DTC	205	MW2-S7824-A	104	MZ1-S2419-W/U	204	RO3-M36	194
MV1-DTCX	205	MW2-S7824-B	104	MZ1-S2422-W/U	204	RO3-M42	194
MV1-SAS	205	MW2-S7830-A	105	MZ1-S3015-W/U	204	RO3-M48	194
MV1-SFC	205	MW2-S7830-B	105	MZ1-S3019-W/U	204	RO3-M60	194, 195
MV1-SFCX	205	MW2-S7836-B	106	MZ1-S3022-W/U	204	RO3-M66	194, 195
MV1-STCX	205	MW2-S7836-R	106	MZ1-SS	206	RO3-M72	194, 195
MV2-D18S-(L/R)	205	MW2-S8424-A	104	MZ1-V3615	203	RO3-N24	196
MV2-S18S-(L/R)	205	MW2-S8424-B	104	MZ1-V3619	203	RO3-N30	196
MV2-STC	205	MW2-S8430-A	105	MZ1-V3622	203	RO3-N36	196
MV4-D56F-(L/R)	205	MW2-S8430-B	105	MZ1-V4215	203	RO3-N42	196
MV4-D64F-(L/R)	205	MW2-S9024-A	104	MZ1-V4219	203	RO3-N48	196
MV4-S56F-(L/R)	205	MW2-S9024-B	104	MZ1-V4222	203	RO3-N60	196
MV4-S64F-(L/R)	205	MW2-S9030-A	105	MZ1-V4815	203	RO3-N66	196
MW2-R6330B	108	MW2-S9030-B	105	MZ1-V4819	203	RO3-N72	196
MW2-R6330E	108	MW2-S9624-A	104	MZ1-V4822	203	RO3-OM30	193
MW2-R7530B	108	MW2-S9624-B	104	MZ1-V6015	203	RO3-OM36	193

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RO3-OM42	193
RO3-OM48	193
RO3-OM60	193
RO3-OM72	193
RO3-ON30	193
RO3-ON36	193
RO3-ON42	193
RO3-ON48	193
RO3-ON60	193
RO3-ON72	193
RO3-RD30	193
RO3-RD36	193
RO3-RD42	193
RO3-RD48	193
RO3-RD60	193
RO3-RD72	193
RO3-VP	193, 195, 197
RS1-DPB	198
RS1-EPB	198
RS1-M24	192
RS1-M30	192
RS1-M36	192
RS1-M42	192
RS1-M48	192
RS1-M60	192
RS1-MPB	198
RS1-N24	192
RS1-N30	192
RS1-N36	192
RS1-N42	192
RS1-N48	192
RS1-N60	192
RS1-RPB	198
RS1-VP	192
RS1-WMF24	199
RS1-WMF30	199
RS1-WMF36	199
RS1-WMF42	199
RS1-WMF48	199
RS1-WMF60	199
RTAT5E19S	201
RTAT5E25A	201
RTAT5E25S	201
RTAT5E37A	201
RTAT5E37S	201
RTAT5E49A	201
RTAT5E49S	201
RTAT5E61A	201
RTAT5E61S	201
SISAWDSIK	157
SISDDPS	157
SISLC4	157

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered amp pads and soft amp pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Clear paint finish applied to Antenna Workspaces steel or aluminum part.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

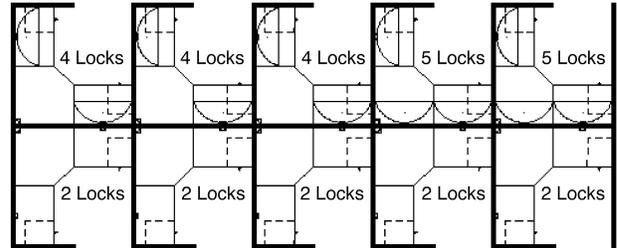
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."